

Product Lines: 2002

Issued November 2005

EC02-56SL-LS

2002 Economic Census

Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services

Subject Series



U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Helping You Make Informed Decisions

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared in the Service Sector Statistics Division under the direction of **Bobby E. Russell**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs. Planning, management, and coordination of this report were under the supervision of **Jack B. Moody**, Chief, Service Census Branch, assisted by **Jack R. Drago**, **Kirk K. Degler**, **Susan G. Baker**, **John P. Kern**, **Joyce Kiessling**, **Maria A. Poschinger**, and **Vannah L. Beatty**. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Kari M. Behrend**, **Scherrie L. Butler**, **Laurie E. Davis**, **Tara S. Dryden**, **Michael Dunfee**, **Sara Eddie**, **Holly C. Higgins**, **Julian T. Hunt**, **Misty I. Jensen**, **Christine M. Joseph**, **Robin A. Justice**, **Jason T. Lambert**, **John J. Manning**, **Patrice C. Norman**, **Karen K. Ruane**, **Jill L. Smith**, **Theresa L. Steele**, and **Brent M. Williams**.

Mathematical and statistical techniques as well as the coverage operations were provided by **Ruth E. Detlefsen**, Assistant Division Chief for Research and Methodology, assisted by **Scot A. Dahl**, Leader, Census/Current Integration Group with staff assistance from **Samson A. Adeshiyan** and **Anthony G. Tersine Jr.**

Eddie J. Salyers, Assistant Division Chief of Economic Planning and Coordination Division, was responsible for overseeing the editing and tabulation procedures and the interactive analytical software. **Dennis Shoemaker** and **Kim Wortman**, Special Assistants, **John D. Ward**, Chief, Analytical Branch, and **Brandy L. Yarbrough**, Chief, Edit Branch, were responsible for developing the systems and procedures for data collection, editing, review, and correction. **Donna L. Hambric**, Chief of the Economic Planning Staff, was responsible for overseeing the systems and information for dissemination. **Douglas J. Miller**, Chief, Tables and Dissemination Branch, assisted by **Lisa Aispuro**, **Jamie Fleming**, **Keith Fuller**, **Andrew W. Hait**, and **Kathy G. Padgett** were responsible for developing the data dissemination systems and procedures. The Geography Division staff, **Robert LaMacchia**, Chief, developed geographic coding procedures and associated computer programs.

The Economic Statistical Methods and Programming Division, **Howard R. Hogan**, Chief, developed and coordinated the computer processing systems. **Barry F. Sessamen**, Assistant Division Chief for Post Collection, was responsible for design and implementation of the processing systems and computer programs. **Gary T. Sheridan**, Chief, Macro Analytical Branch, assisted by **Apparao V. Katikineni** and **Edward F. Johnson**, provided computer programming and implementation.

The Systems Support Division provided the table composition system. **Robert Joseph Brown**, Table Image Processing System (TIPS) Senior Software Engineer, was responsible for the design and development of the TIPS, under the supervision of **Robert J. Bateman**, Assistant Division Chief, Information Systems.

The staff of the National Processing Center performed mailout preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, and data entry.

Margaret A. Smith, **Bernadette J. Beasley**, and **Michael T. Browne** of the Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided publication and printing management, graphics design and composition, and editorial review for print and electronic media. General direction and production management were provided by **James R. Clark**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Susan L. Rappa**, Chief, Publications Services Branch.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation contributed to the publication of these data.

Product Lines: 2002

Issued November 2005

EC02-56SL-LS

2002 Economic Census

*Administrative and Support and Waste Management and
Remediation Services*
Subject Series



U.S. Department of Commerce
Carlos M. Gutierrez,
Secretary

David A. Sampson,
Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration
Kathleen B. Cooper,
Under Secretary for
Economic Affairs

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
Charles Louis Kincannon,
Director



**Economics
and Statistics
Administration**

Kathleen B. Cooper,
Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs



U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Charles Louis Kincannon,
Director

Hermann Habermann,
Deputy Director and
Chief Operating Officer

Thomas L. Mesenbourg,
Associate Director
for Economic Programs

C. Harvey Monk, Jr.,
Assistant Director
for Economic Programs

Mark E. Wallace,
Chief, Service Sector
Statistics Division

CONTENTS

Introduction to the Economic Census	v
Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services	ix
Tables	
1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002 .	1
Appendices	
A. Explanation of Terms	A-1
B. NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions	B-1
C. Methodology	C-1
D. Geographic Notes	--
E. Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas	--
-- Not applicable for this report.	

Introduction to the Economic Census

PURPOSES AND USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUS

The economic census is the major source of facts about the structure and functioning of the nation's economy. It provides essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public. Title 13 of the United States Code (Sections 131, 191, and 224) directs the Census Bureau to take the economic census every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7."

The economic census furnishes an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross domestic product estimates, input/output measures, production and price indexes, and other statistical series that measure short-term changes in economic conditions. Specific uses of economic census data include the following:

- Policymaking agencies of the federal government use the data to monitor economic activity and to assess the effectiveness of policies.
- State and local governments use the data to assess business activities and tax bases within their jurisdictions and to develop programs to attract business.
- Trade associations study trends in their own and competing industries, which allows them to keep their members informed of market changes.
- Individual businesses use the data to locate potential markets and to analyze their own production and sales performance relative to industry or area averages.

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Data from the 2002 Economic Census are published primarily according to the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). NAICS was first adopted in the United States, Canada, and Mexico in 1997. The 2002 Economic Census covers the following NAICS sectors:

21	Mining
22	Utilities
23	Construction
31-33	Manufacturing
42	Wholesale Trade
44-45	Retail Trade
48-49	Transportation and Warehousing
51	Information
52	Finance and Insurance
53	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
54	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
55	Management of Companies and Enterprises
56	Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services
61	Educational Services
62	Health Care and Social Assistance
71	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
72	Accommodation and Food Services
81	Other Services (except Public Administration)

(Not listed above are the Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting sector (NAICS 11), partially covered by the census of agriculture conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, and the Public Administration sector (NAICS 92), largely covered by the census of governments conducted by the Census Bureau.)

The 20 NAICS sectors are subdivided into 100 subsectors (three-digit codes), 317 industry groups (four-digit codes), and, as implemented in the United States, 1,179 industries (six-digit codes).

RELATIONSHIP TO HISTORICAL INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Prior to the 1997 Economic Census, data were published according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. While many of the individual NAICS industries correspond directly to industries as defined under the SIC system, most of the higher level groupings do not. Particular care should be taken in comparing data for retail trade, wholesale trade, and manufacturing, which are sector titles used in both NAICS and SIC, but cover somewhat different groups of industries. The 1997 Economic Census *Bridge Between NAICS and SIC* demonstrates the relationships between NAICS and SIC industries. Where changes are significant, it may not be possible to construct time series that include data for points both before and after 1997.

Most industry classifications remained unchanged between 1997 and 2002, but NAICS 2002 includes substantial revisions within the construction and wholesale trade sectors, and a number of revisions for the retail trade and information sectors. These changes are noted in industry definitions and will be demonstrated in the *Bridge Between NAICS 2002 and NAICS 1997*.

For 2002, data for enterprise support establishments (those functioning primarily to support the activities of their company's operating establishments, such as a warehouse or a research and development laboratory) are included in the industry that reflects their activities (such as warehousing). For 1997, such establishments were termed auxiliaries and were excluded from industry totals.

BASIS OF REPORTING

The economic census is conducted on an establishment basis. A company operating at more than one location is required to file a separate report for each store, factory, shop, or other location. Each establishment is assigned a separate industry classification based on its primary activity and not that of its parent company. (For selected industries, only payroll, employment, and classification are collected for individual establishments, while other data are collected on a consolidated basis.)

GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODING

Accurate and complete information on the physical location of each establishment is required to tabulate the census data for states, metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas, counties, and corporate municipalities (places) including cities, towns, townships, villages, and boroughs. Respondents were required to report their physical location (street address, municipality, county, and state) if it differed from their mailing address. For establishments not surveyed by mail (and those single-establishment companies that did not provide acceptable information on physical location), location information from administrative sources is used as a basis for coding.

AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL DATA

All results of the 2002 Economic Census are available on the Census Bureau Internet site (www.census.gov) and on digital versatile discs (DVD-ROMs) for sale by the Census Bureau. The American FactFinder system at the Internet site allows selective retrieval and downloading of the data. For more information, including a description of reports being issued, see the Internet site, write to the U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-6100, or call Customer Services at 301-763-4100.

HISTORICAL INFORMATION

The economic census has been taken as an integrated program at 5-year intervals since 1967 and before that for 1954, 1958, and 1963. Prior to that time, individual components of the economic census were taken separately at varying intervals.

The economic census traces its beginnings to the 1810 Decennial Census, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Coverage of economic activities was expanded for the 1840 Decennial Census and subsequent censuses to include mining and some commercial activities. The 1905 Manufactures Census was the first time a census was taken apart

from the regular decennial population census. Censuses covering retail and wholesale trade and construction industries were added in 1930, as were some service trades in 1933. Censuses of construction, manufacturing, and the other business censuses were suspended during World War II.

The 1954 Economic Census was the first census to be fully integrated, providing comparable census data across economic sectors and using consistent time periods, concepts, definitions, classifications, and reporting units. It was the first census to be taken by mail, using lists of firms provided by the administrative records of other federal agencies. Since 1963, administrative records also have been used to provide basic statistics for very small firms, reducing or eliminating the need to send them census report forms.

The range of industries covered in the economic census expanded between 1967 and 2002. The census of construction industries began on a regular basis in 1967, and the scope of service industries, introduced in 1933, was broadened in 1967, 1977, and 1987. While a few transportation industries were covered as early as 1963, it was not until 1992 that the census broadened to include all of transportation, communications, and utilities. Also new for 1992 was coverage of financial, insurance, and real estate industries. With these additions, the economic census and the separate census of governments and census of agriculture collectively covered roughly 98 percent of all economic activity. New for 2002 is coverage of four industries classified in the agriculture, forestry, and fishing sector under the SIC system: landscape architectural services, landscaping services, veterinary services, and pet care services.

Printed statistical reports from the 1992 and earlier censuses provide historical figures for the study of long-term time series and are available in some large libraries. Reports for 1997 were published primarily on the Internet and copies of 1992 reports are also available there. CD-ROMs issued from the 1987, 1992, and 1997 Economic Censuses contain databases that include all or nearly all data published in print, plus additional statistics, such as ZIP Code statistics, published only on CD-ROM.

SOURCES FOR MORE INFORMATION

More information about the scope, coverage, classification system, data items, and publications for the 2002 Economic Census and related surveys is published in the *Guide to the 2002 Economic Census* at www.census.gov/econ/census02/guide. More information on the methodology, procedures, and history of the census will be published in the *History of the 2002 Economic Census* at www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html.

This page is intentionally blank.

Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services

SCOPE

The Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services sector (sector 56) comprises establishments performing routine support activities for the day-to-day operations of other organizations. These essential activities are often undertaken in-house by establishments in many sectors of the economy. The establishments in this sector specialize in one or more of these support activities and provide these services to clients in a variety of industries and, in some cases, to households. Activities performed include: office administration, hiring and placing of personnel, document preparation and similar clerical services, solicitation, collection, security and surveillance services, cleaning, and waste disposal services.

The administrative and management activities performed by establishments in this sector are typically on a contract or fee basis. These activities may also be performed by establishments that are part of the company or enterprise. However, establishments involved in administering, overseeing, and managing other establishments of the company or enterprise, are classified in Sector 55, Management of Companies and Enterprises. These establishments normally undertake the strategic and organizational planning and decision making role of the company or enterprise. Government establishments engaged in administering, overseeing, and managing governmental programs are classified in Sector 92, Public Administration.

Many of the "kinds of business" included in this sector are not thought of as commercial businesses and the terms (such as "business," "establishment," and "firm") used to describe them may not be descriptive of such services. However, these terms are applied to all "kinds of business" in order to maintain conformity in the measures of the production and delivery of goods and services and in the presentation of data.

Exclusions. The tabulations for this sector do not include central administrative offices, warehouses, or other establishments that serve administrative and support and waste management and remediation service establishments within the same organization. Data for such establishments are classified according to the nature of the service they provide. For example, separate headquarters establishments are reported in NAICS sector 55, Management of Companies and Enterprises.

The reports described below exclude establishments of firms with no paid employees. These "nonemployers," typically self-employed individuals or partnerships operating businesses that they have not chosen to incorporate, are reported separately in *Nonemployer Statistics*. The contribution of nonemployers, relatively large for this sector, may be examined at www.census.gov/nonemployerimpact.

Definitions. Industry categories are defined in Appendix B, NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions. Other terms are defined in Appendix A, Explanation of Terms.

REPORTS

The following reports provide statistics on this sector.

Industry Series. There are nine reports, each covering a group of related industries. The reports present, by kind of business for the United States, general statistics for establishments of firms with payroll on number of establishments, receipts, payroll, and employment; comparative statistics for 2002 and 1997; product lines; and concentration of business activity in the largest firms. The data in industry reports are preliminary and subject to change in the following reports.

Geographic Area Series. There is a separate report for each state, the District of Columbia, and the United States. Each state report presents, for establishments of firms with payroll, general statistics on number of establishments, receipts, expenses of tax-exempt establishments, payroll, and employment by kind of business for the state, metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas, counties, and places with 2,500 inhabitants or more. Greater kind-of-business detail is shown for larger areas. The United States report presents data for the United States as a whole for detailed kind-of-business classifications.

Subject Series:

- **Product Lines.** This report presents product lines data for establishments of firms with payroll by kind of business. Data are presented for the United States and states.
- **Establishment and Firm Size (Including Legal Form of Organization).** This report presents receipts/revenue, payroll, and employment data for the United States by receipts/revenue size, by employment size, and by legal form of organization for establishments of firms with payroll; and by receipts/revenue size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multiunits) for firms with payroll.
- **Miscellaneous Subjects.** This report presents data for a variety of industry-specific topics for establishments of firms with payroll. Presentation of data varies by kind of business.

ZIP Code Statistics. This report presents data for establishments of firms with payroll by United States ZIP Code.

Other reports. Data for this sector are also included in reports with multisector coverage, including *Nonemployer Statistics*, *Comparative Statistics*, *Bridge Between 2002 NAICS and 1997 NAICS*, *Business Expenses*, and the Survey of Business Owners reports.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

The level of geographic detail varies by report. Maps are available at www.census.gov/econ2002maps. Notes specific to areas in the state are included in Appendix D, Geographic Notes. Data may be presented for –

1. The United States as a whole.
2. States and the District of Columbia.
3. Metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. A core based statistical area (CBSA) contains a core area with a substantial population nucleus, together with adjacent communities having a high degree of social and economic integration with that core. CBSAs are differentiated into metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas based on size criteria. Both metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas are defined in terms of entire counties, and are listed in Appendix E, Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas.
 - a. Metropolitan Statistical Areas (metro areas). Metro areas have at least one urbanized area of 50,000 or more population, plus adjacent territory that has a high degree of social and economic integration with the core as measured by commuting ties.
 - b. Micropolitan Statistical Areas (micro areas). Micro areas have at least one urban cluster of at least 10,000, but less than 50,000 population, plus adjacent territory that has a high degree of social and economic integration with the core as measured by commuting ties.
 - c. Metropolitan Divisions (metro divisions). If specified criteria are met, a metro area containing a single core with a population of 2.5 million or more may be subdivided to form smaller groupings of counties referred to as Metropolitan Divisions.
 - d. Combined Statistical Areas (combined areas). If specified criteria are met, adjacent metro and micro areas, in various combinations, may become the components of a new set of areas called Combined Statistical Areas. The areas that combine retain their own designations as metro or micro areas within the larger combined area.

-
4. Counties and county equivalents defined as of January 1, 2002. Counties are the primary divisions of states, except in Louisiana where they are called parishes and in Alaska where they are called boroughs, census areas, and city and boroughs. Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia have one place or more that is independent of any county organization and constitutes primary divisions of their states. These places are treated as counties and as places.
 5. Economic places.
 - a. Municipalities of 2,500 inhabitants or more defined as of January 1, 2002. These are areas of significant population incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, or towns according to the 2000 Census of Population. For the economic census, boroughs, census areas, and city and boroughs in Alaska and boroughs in New York are not included in this category.
 - b. Consolidated cities defined as of January 1, 2002. Consolidated cities are consolidated governments that consist of separately incorporated municipalities.
 - c. Townships in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and towns in New York, Wisconsin, and the six New England states with 10,000 inhabitants or more (according to the 2000 Census of Population).
 - d. Balance of county. Areas outside the entities listed above, including incorporated municipalities with populations of fewer than 2,500, towns and townships not qualifying as noted above, and the remainders of counties outside places are categorized as "Balance of county."

DOLLAR VALUES

All dollar values presented are expressed in current dollars; i.e., 2002 data are expressed in 2002 dollars, and 1997 data, in 1997 dollars. Consequently, when making comparisons with prior years, users of the data should consider the changes in prices that have occurred.

All dollar values are shown in thousands of dollars.

COMPARABILITY OF THE 1997 AND 2002 ECONOMIC CENSUSES

Both the 2002 Economic Census and the 1997 Economic Census present data based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). However, for 2002, data for NAICS 56173, Landscaping Services, are included. This NAICS industry was out of scope in 1997.

These tables for 2002 include administrative support and waste management and remediation service establishments that primarily serve other establishments of the same enterprise. These "enterprise support" establishments were not included in data for the administrative and support and waste management and remediation services sector in 1997, but were instead included in the "Other auxiliary establishments" kind-of-business category in the "Auxiliaries, Excluding Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices" reports.

RELIABILITY OF DATA

All data compiled for this sector are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to identify all cases in the actual universe; definition and classification difficulties; differences in the interpretation of questions; errors in recording or coding the data obtained; and other errors of collection, response, coverage, processing, and estimation for missing or misreported data. Data presented in the Miscellaneous Subjects and Product Lines reports for this sector are subject to sampling errors, as well as nonsampling errors.

The accuracy of these tabulated data is determined by the joint effects of the various nonsampling errors or by the joint effects of sampling and nonsampling errors. No direct measurement of these effects has been obtained except for estimation for missing or misreported data, as by the percentages shown in the tables. Precautionary steps were taken in all phases of the collection, processing, and tabulation of the data in an effort to minimize the effects of nonsampling errors. More information on the reliability of the data is included in Appendix C, Methodology.

DISCLOSURE

In accordance with federal law governing census reports (Title 13 of the United States Code), no data are published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or business. However, the number of establishments in a kind-of-business classification is not considered a disclosure; therefore, this information may be released even though other information is withheld. Techniques employed to limit disclosure are discussed at www.census.gov/epcd/ec02/disclosure.htm.

AVAILABILITY OF MORE FREQUENT ECONOMIC DATA

The Census Bureau conducts the Service Annual Survey (SAS) each year. This survey, while providing more frequent observations, yields less kind-of-business and geographic detail than the economic census. In addition, the County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics on the number of establishments, employment, and payroll classified by industry within each county, and Statistics of U.S. Businesses program provides annual statistics classified by the employment size of the enterprise, further classified by industry for the United States, and by broader categories for states and metropolitan areas.

CONTACTS FOR DATA USERS

Questions about these data may be directed to the U.S. Census Bureau, Service Sector Statistics Division, Service Census Branch, 1-800-541-8345 or scb@census.gov.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used with these data:

D	Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals
N	Not available or not comparable
S	Withheld because estimates did not meet publication standards
X	Not applicable
Z	Less than half the unit shown
a	0 to 19 employees
b	20 to 99 employees
c	100 to 249 employees
e	250 to 499 employees
f	500 to 999 employees
g	1,000 to 2,499 employees
h	2,500 to 4,999 employees
i	5,000 to 9,999 employees
j	10,000 to 24,999 employees
k	25,000 to 49,999 employees
l	50,000 to 99,999 employees
m	100,000 employees or more
r	Revised
-	Represents zero (page image/print only)
(CC)	Consolidated city
(IC)	Independent city
CDP	Census designated place

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services	350 583	X	432 577 580	X	100.0	68.3
561		Administrative and support services.....	331 921	X	381 268 304	X	100.0	68.5
	30400	Membership dues	3 125	2 682 631	1 593 486	59.4	.4	X
	34060	Financial auditing services	413	759 360	95 654	12.6	Z	X
	34070	Bookkeeping, compilation, payroll, and taxation services	1 701	4 605 149	551 735	12.0	.1	X
	35000	Information technology (IT) technical consulting services	110	365 933	47 981	13.1	Z	X
	35050	Custom computer application design and development services	27	58 808	2 940	5.0	Z	X
	35150	Computer systems design, development, and integration services	160	461 261	80 722	17.5	Z	X
	35450	Information technology (IT) infrastructure (computer) and network management services	222	526 485	63 816	12.1	Z	X
	36000	Management services: Construction management	262	723 834	96 033	13.3	Z	X
	36010	Management services: Other management services	22 681	32 323 192	30 426 648	94.1	8.0	X
	36020	Facilities management services, excluding computer	3 934	13 570 872	12 726 357	93.8	3.3	X
	36030	Management consulting services	1 474	2 509 233	520 075	20.7	.1	X
	36040	Environmental consulting services	19	77 003	17 817	23.1	Z	X
	36050	Scientific/technical consulting services	121	275 055	56 427	20.5	Z	X
	36060	Public relations services, not specified by type	82	136 376	8 129	6.0	Z	X
	36650	Display lettering services (sign painting)	184	78 488	8 427	10.7	Z	X
	36900	Architectural services, excluding landscape architecture, not specified by type	22	26 758	2 652	9.9	Z	X
	36910	Landscape architectural services, not specified by type	23	13 459	2 101	15.6	Z	X
	36920	Engineering services, not specified by type	51	189 044	18 852	10.0	Z	X
	36950	Research and development services, not specified by type	104	145 424	9 946	6.8	Z	X
	37510	Co-employment staffing services	5 485	55 704 155	54 255 249	97.4	14.2	X
	37520	Permanent placement services	15 721	25 427 985	4 413 738	17.4	1.2	X
	37530	Contract staffing services	3 122	3 819 213	2 242 687	58.7	.6	X
	37540	Temporary staffing services	26 993	65 562 683	60 748 416	92.7	15.9	X
	37550	Long-term staffing services	1 704	4 195 789	2 113 218	50.4	.6	X
	37560	Temporary-to-permanent staffing placement services	6 285	10 411 643	3 242 446	31.1	.9	X
	37570	Onsite management services of temporary help	386	1 412 340	611 942	43.3	.2	X
	37580	On-line employment services	164	465 660	251 432	54.0	.1	X
	37590	Sale of advertising space for on-line job sites	17	18 233	832	4.6	Z	X
	37600	Employee evaluations services	257	627 458	1 807	.3	Z	X
	37610	Outplacement/career counseling services	193	149 903	3 431	2.3	Z	X
	37620	Executive search services, including retained search	248	452 224	43 969	9.7	Z	X
	37630	Employee training services, not specified by type	165	401 038	8 624	2.2	Z	X
	37640	Medical examinations for employment	918	2 046 708	2 557	.1	Z	X
	37650	Sales of employment-related computer software	22	14 248	520	3.7	Z	X
	37710	Document preparation services	9 899	8 030 368	3 941 687	49.1	1.0	X
	37720	Telephone call services	7 205	16 523 249	14 505 310	87.8	3.8	X
	37730	Photocopying, blueprinting, and other document duplicating services, excluding quick printing/offset printing	10 725	9 525 877	6 695 147	70.3	1.8	X
	37740	Fax services	6 468	3 850 782	120 993	3.1	Z	X
	37750	Postal, shipping, and mailing services	9 623	8 099 187	3 757 599	46.4	1.0	X
	37760	Debt recovery services (commissions from collection or adjustment of open debts on accounts)	6 123	9 627 394	8 964 629	93.1	2.4	X
	37770	Repossession services (fees from repossessing tangible assets for nonpayment of debt)	1 023	592 976	543 448	91.6	.1	X
	37780	Receipts from furnishing credit reports on businesses and individuals	1 358	4 786 901	4 222 742	88.2	1.1	X
	37790	Stenographic and court reporting services	3 427	1 703 525	1 619 973	95.1	.4	X
	37800	Water softening and conditioning services	1 614	1 457 270	1 376 985	94.5	.4	X
	37810	Packaging and labeling services	4 061	5 859 586	4 836 501	82.5	1.3	X
	37820	Convention, trade shows, and other special event production and/or management	5 244	8 935 416	8 504 447	95.2	2.2	X
	37860	Sales of trading stamps or merchandise coupons to merchants	68	89 530	88 010	98.3	Z	X
	37910	Reservation services, including commissions and fees from the sale of passenger transportation, lodging, and other travel services	24 898	20 533 548	17 024 774	82.9	4.5	X
	37930	Packaged tours, including arranging, assembling, and marketing tour packages to travel agents, tour wholesalers, and/or individuals	9 566	5 194 443	3 149 909	60.6	.8	X
	37940	Trip planning, including assembling travel information, advice, and plans	3 607	1 571 155	455 829	29.0	.1	X
	37950	Commission or fees from sale of travel insurance	5 931	3 656 108	82 722	2.3	Z	X
	37960	Sale of travel accessories and other travel related merchandise	669	1 537 442	25 646	1.7	Z	X
	37970	Fees received for obtaining travel documents for customers	2 126	1 436 610	92 336	6.4	Z	X
	37980	Fees received for sale of travelers checks	3 539	2 476 674	85 087	3.4	Z	X
	37990	Fees received for foreign exchange services	3 204	1 200 425	12 254	1.0	Z	X
	38000	Fees from wire transfer services of currencies	87	17 878	2 119	11.9	Z	X
	38010	Sale of corporate travel management software	14	29 685	856	2.9	Z	X
	38020	Other travel arrangement services, including cellular phone service and emergency travel services	551	921 914	39 500	4.3	Z	X
	38030	Services provided to support conventions and promote tourism: Pre-convention organizational services	312	434 175	278 782	64.2	.1	X
	38040	Services provided to support conventions and promote tourism: Convention support services	341	480 402	183 092	38.1	Z	X
	38050	Services provided to support conventions and promote tourism: Visitor information and sightseeing tour services	843	805 795	491 730	61.0	.1	X
	38060	Services provided to support conventions and promote tourism: Research service on tourism	181	319 176	77 605	24.3	Z	X
	38070	Automobile clubs, road and travel services - dues and fees from members	946	2 829 118	2 111 810	74.6	.6	X
	38080	Condominium time-share exchange services	62	622 494	521 955	83.8	.1	X
	38110	Security system services	6 581	11 263 214	10 403 356	92.4	2.7	X
	38120	Locksmith services	3 955	1 543 336	1 078 803	69.9	.3	X
	38130	Key duplicating services	2 331	824 647	99 474	12.1	Z	X
	38140	Investigative and detective services	6 852	6 533 731	2 534 515	38.8	.7	X
	38150	Guard services	7 762	15 250 929	14 817 800	97.2	3.9	X
	38160	Armored car services	851	2 179 801	2 069 223	94.9	.5	X
	38210	Rug, carpet, and upholstery cleaning services	17 911	8 247 285	2 919 538	35.4	.8	X
	38220	Exterminating and pest control services	12 549	7 742 014	6 022 951	77.8	1.6	X
	38240	Building cleaning and maintenance services	55 533	29 832 815	27 415 863	91.9	7.2	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
561		Administrative and support services—Con.						
38250		Landscaping care and maintenance services.....	78 175	37 093 650	33 268 393	89.7	8.7	X
38280		Swimming pool cleaning and maintenance services.....	3 862	1 453 360	1 252 371	86.2	.3	
38750		Other nonhazardous waste collection services.....	20 113	9 531 378	1 654 754	17.4	.4	X
38900		Chimney cleaning services.....	1 085	336 332	216 282	64.3	.1	X
39000		Merchandise sales.....	16 575	12 265 472	2 433 040	19.8	.6	X
39500		All other receipts.....	31 563	39 886 064	16 988 013	42.6	4.5	X
5611		Office administrative services.....	22 611	X	32 080 759	X	100.0	62.1
34060		Financial auditing services.....	413	759 360	95 654	12.6	.3	X
34070		Bookkeeping, compilation, payroll, and taxation services.....	726	945 474	242 285	25.6	.8	X
35000		Information technology (IT) technical consulting services.....	93	228 059	40 652	17.8	.1	X
35050		Custom computer application design and development services.....	24	53 477	2 835	5.3	Z	X
35150		Computer systems design, development, and integration services.....	147	447 924	80 323	17.9	.3	X
35450		Information technology (IT) infrastructure (computer) and network management services.....	195	316 989	31 285	9.9	.1	X
36000		Management services: Construction management.....	191	321 192	56 479	17.6	.2	X
36010		Management services: Other management services.....	22 611	32 080 759	30 381 944	94.7	94.7	X
36020		Facilities management services, excluding computer.....	436	613 993	211 157	34.4	.7	X
36030		Management consulting services.....	954	1 311 717	413 236	31.5	1.3	59.6
36031		Administrative and general management consulting services.....	495	755 068	163 966	21.7	.5	X
36032		Human resources consulting services.....	135	188 576	11 738	6.2	Z	X
36033		Marketing consulting services.....	135	449 485	121 644	27.1	.4	X
36034		Process, physical distribution, and logistics consulting services.....	50	73 581	4 443	6.0	Z	X
36035		Other management consulting services.....	396	381 222	111 445	29.2	.3	X
36050		Scientific/technical consulting services.....	100	173 014	32 495	18.8	.1	X
36060		Public relations services, not specified by type.....	79	136 030	7 999	5.9	Z	X
36900		Architectural services, excluding landscape architecture, not specified by type.....	22	26 758	2 652	9.9	Z	X
36920		Engineering services, not specified by type.....	44	137 633	15 001	10.9	Z	X
36950		Research and development services, not specified by type.....	101	62 846	8 693	13.8	Z	X
39000		Merchandise sales.....	614	572 156	167 902	29.3	.5	61.9
39051		Sales of merchandise, not specified by type.....	614	572 156	167 902	29.3	.5	X
39500		All other receipts.....	1 309	1 899 458	289 640	15.2	.9	59.7
39546		All other operating receipts.....	1 309	1 899 458	289 640	15.2	.9	X
56111		Office administrative services.....	22 611	X	32 080 759	X	100.0	62.1
34060		Financial auditing services.....	413	759 360	95 654	12.6	.3	X
34070		Bookkeeping, compilation, payroll, and taxation services.....	726	945 474	242 285	25.6	.8	X
35000		Information technology (IT) technical consulting services.....	93	228 059	40 652	17.8	.1	X
35050		Custom computer application design and development services.....	24	53 477	2 835	5.3	Z	X
35150		Computer systems design, development, and integration services.....	147	447 924	80 323	17.9	.3	X
35450		Information technology (IT) infrastructure (computer) and network management services.....	195	316 989	31 285	9.9	.1	X
36000		Management services: Construction management.....	191	321 192	56 479	17.6	.2	X
36010		Management services: Other management services.....	22 611	32 080 759	30 381 944	94.7	94.7	X
36020		Facilities management services, excluding computer.....	436	613 993	211 157	34.4	.7	X
36030		Management consulting services.....	954	1 311 717	413 236	31.5	1.3	59.6
36031		Administrative and general management consulting services.....	495	755 068	163 966	21.7	.5	X
36032		Human resources consulting services.....	135	188 576	11 738	6.2	Z	X
36033		Marketing consulting services.....	135	449 485	121 644	27.1	.4	X
36034		Process, physical distribution, and logistics consulting services.....	50	73 581	4 443	6.0	Z	X
36035		Other management consulting services.....	396	381 222	111 445	29.2	.3	X
36050		Scientific/technical consulting services.....	100	173 014	32 495	18.8	.1	X
36060		Public relations services, not specified by type.....	79	136 030	7 999	5.9	Z	X
36900		Architectural services, excluding landscape architecture, not specified by type.....	22	26 758	2 652	9.9	Z	X
36920		Engineering services, not specified by type.....	44	137 633	15 001	10.9	Z	X
36950		Research and development services, not specified by type.....	101	62 846	8 693	13.8	Z	X
39000		Merchandise sales.....	614	572 156	167 902	29.3	.5	61.9
39051		Sales of merchandise, not specified by type.....	614	572 156	167 902	29.3	.5	X
561110		Office administrative services.....	22 611	X	32 080 759	X	100.0	62.1
34060		Financial auditing services.....	413	759 360	95 654	12.6	.3	X
34070		Bookkeeping, compilation, payroll, and taxation services.....	726	945 474	242 285	25.6	.8	X
35000		Information technology (IT) technical consulting services.....	93	228 059	40 652	17.8	.1	X
35050		Custom computer application design and development services.....	24	53 477	2 835	5.3	Z	X
35150		Computer systems design, development, and integration services.....	147	447 924	80 323	17.9	.3	X
35450		Information technology (IT) infrastructure (computer) and network management services.....	195	316 989	31 285	9.9	.1	X
36000		Management services: Construction management.....	191	321 192	56 479	17.6	.2	X
36010		Management services: Other management services.....	22 611	32 080 759	30 381 944	94.7	94.7	X
36020		Facilities management services, excluding computer.....	436	613 993	211 157	34.4	.7	X
36030		Management consulting services.....	954	1 311 717	413 236	31.5	1.3	59.6
36031		Administrative and general management consulting services.....	495	755 068	163 966	21.7	.5	X
36032		Human resources consulting services.....	135	188 576	11 738	6.2	Z	X
36033		Marketing consulting services.....	135	449 485	121 644	27.1	.4	X
36034		Process, physical distribution, and logistics consulting services.....	50	73 581	4 443	6.0	Z	X
36035		Other management consulting services.....	396	381 222	111 445	29.2	.3	X
36050		Scientific/technical consulting services.....	100	173 014	32 495	18.8	.1	X
36060		Public relations services, not specified by type.....	79	136 030	7 999	5.9	Z	X
36900		Architectural services, excluding landscape architecture, not specified by type.....	22	26 758	2 652	9.9	Z	X
36920		Engineering services, not specified by type.....	44	137 633	15 001	10.9	Z	X
36950		Research and development services, not specified by type.....	101	62 846	8 693	13.8	Z	X
39000		Merchandise sales.....	614	572 156	167 902	29.3	.5	61.9
39051		Sales of merchandise, not specified by type.....	614	572 156	167 902	29.3	.5	X

See footnotes at end of table.

2 Product Lines

Admin. & Support & Waste Mgt. & Remed. Serv.—Subject Series

U.S. Census Bureau, 2002 Economic Census

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
561		Administrative and support services—Con.						
5611		Office administrative services—Con.						
56111		Office administrative services—Con.						
561110		Office administrative services—Con.						
39500		All other receipts	1 309	1 899 458	289 640	15.2	.9	59.7
39546		All other operating receipts	1 309	1 899 458	289 640	15.2	.9	X
5612		Facilities support services	3 568	X	12 956 879	X	100.0	71.8
34070		Bookkeeping, compilation, payroll, and taxation services	14	118 278	5 489	4.6	Z	X
35000		Information technology (IT) technical consulting services	17	137 874	7 329	5.3	.1	X
35150		Computer systems design, development, and integration services	13	13 337	399	3.0	Z	X
35450		Information technology (IT) infrastructure (computer) and network management services	27	209 496	32 531	15.5	.3	X
36000		Management services: Construction management	71	402 642	39 554	9.8	.3	X
36010		Management services: Other management services	70	242 433	44 704	18.4	.3	X
36020		Facilities management services, excluding computer	3 498	12 956 879	12 515 200	96.6	96.6	X
36030		Management consulting services	89	279 774	61 967	22.1	.5	71.8
36031		Administrative and general management consulting services	54	173 888	26 408	15.2	.2	X
36032		Human resources consulting services	18	91 549	3 176	3.5	Z	X
36033		Marketing consulting services	11	63 104	1 046	1.7	Z	X
36034		Process, physical distribution, and logistics consulting services	15	94 191	12 955	13.8	.1	X
36035		Other management consulting services	29	140 226	18 382	13.1	.1	X
36040		Environmental consulting services	19	77 003	17 817	23.1	.1	X
36050		Scientific/technical consulting services	21	102 041	23 932	23.5	.2	X
36910		Landscape architectural services, not specified by type	18	11 688	2 015	17.2	Z	X
36920		Engineering services, not specified by type	7	51 411	3 851	7.5	Z	X
39000		Merchandise sales	44	232 490	90 032	38.7	.7	71.8
39051		Sales of merchandise, not specified by type	44	232 490	90 032	38.7	.7	X
39500		All other receipts	104	735 066	110 337	15.0	.9	70.6
39546		All other operating receipts	104	735 066	110 337	15.0	.9	X
56121		Facilities support services	3 568	X	12 956 879	X	100.0	71.8
34070		Bookkeeping, compilation, payroll, and taxation services	14	118 278	5 489	4.6	Z	X
35000		Information technology (IT) technical consulting services	17	137 874	7 329	5.3	.1	X
35150		Computer systems design, development, and integration services	13	13 337	399	3.0	Z	X
35450		Information technology (IT) infrastructure (computer) and network management services	27	209 496	32 531	15.5	.3	X
36000		Management services: Construction management	71	402 642	39 554	9.8	.3	X
36010		Management services: Other management services	70	242 433	44 704	18.4	.3	X
36020		Facilities management services, excluding computer	3 498	12 956 879	12 515 200	96.6	96.6	X
36030		Management consulting services	89	279 774	61 967	22.1	.5	71.8
36031		Administrative and general management consulting services	54	173 888	26 408	15.2	.2	X
36032		Human resources consulting services	18	91 549	3 176	3.5	Z	X
36033		Marketing consulting services	11	63 104	1 046	1.7	Z	X
36034		Process, physical distribution, and logistics consulting services	15	94 191	12 955	13.8	.1	X
36035		Other management consulting services	29	140 226	18 382	13.1	.1	X
36040		Environmental consulting services	19	77 003	17 817	23.1	.1	X
36050		Scientific/technical consulting services	21	102 041	23 932	23.5	.2	X
36910		Landscape architectural services, not specified by type	18	11 688	2 015	17.2	Z	X
36920		Engineering services, not specified by type	7	51 411	3 851	7.5	Z	X
39000		Merchandise sales	44	232 490	90 032	38.7	.7	71.8
39051		Sales of merchandise, not specified by type	44	232 490	90 032	38.7	.7	X
39500		All other receipts	104	735 066	110 337	15.0	.9	70.6
39546		All other operating receipts	104	735 066	110 337	15.0	.9	X
561210		Facilities support services	3 568	X	12 956 879	X	100.0	71.8
34070		Bookkeeping, compilation, payroll, and taxation services	14	118 278	5 489	4.6	Z	X
35000		Information technology (IT) technical consulting services	17	137 874	7 329	5.3	.1	X
35150		Computer systems design, development, and integration services	13	13 337	399	3.0	Z	X
35450		Information technology (IT) infrastructure (computer) and network management services	27	209 496	32 531	15.5	.3	X
36000		Management services: Construction management	71	402 642	39 554	9.8	.3	X
36010		Management services: Other management services	70	242 433	44 704	18.4	.3	X
36020		Facilities management services, excluding computer	3 498	12 956 879	12 515 200	96.6	96.6	X
36030		Management consulting services	89	279 774	61 967	22.1	.5	71.8
36031		Administrative and general management consulting services	54	173 888	26 408	15.2	.2	X
36032		Human resources consulting services	18	91 549	3 176	3.5	Z	X
36033		Marketing consulting services	11	63 104	1 046	1.7	Z	X
36034		Process, physical distribution, and logistics consulting services	15	94 191	12 955	13.8	.1	X
36035		Other management consulting services	29	140 226	18 382	13.1	.1	X
36040		Environmental consulting services	19	77 003	17 817	23.1	.1	X
36050		Scientific/technical consulting services	21	102 041	23 932	23.5	.2	X
36910		Landscape architectural services, not specified by type	18	11 688	2 015	17.2	Z	X
36920		Engineering services, not specified by type	7	51 411	3 851	7.5	Z	X
39000		Merchandise sales	44	232 490	90 032	38.7	.7	71.8
39051		Sales of merchandise, not specified by type	44	232 490	90 032	38.7	.7	X
39500		All other receipts	104	735 066	110 337	15.0	.9	70.6
39546		All other operating receipts	104	735 066	110 337	15.0	.9	X
561210		Facilities support services	3 568	X	12 956 879	X	100.0	71.8
34070		Bookkeeping, compilation, payroll, and taxation services	14	118 278	5 489	4.6	Z	X
35000		Information technology (IT) technical consulting services	17	137 874	7 329	5.3	.1	X
35150		Computer systems design, development, and integration services	13	13 337	399	3.0	Z	X
35450		Information technology (IT) infrastructure (computer) and network management services	27	209 496	32 531	15.5	.3	X
36000		Management services: Construction management	71	402 642	39 554	9.8	.3	X
36010		Management services: Other management services	70	242 433	44 704	18.4	.3	X
36020		Facilities management services, excluding computer	3 498	12 956 879	12 515 200	96.6	96.6	X
36030		Management consulting services	89	279 774	61 967	22.1	.5	71.8
36031		Administrative and general management consulting services	54	173 888	26 408	15.2	.2	X
36032		Human resources consulting services	18	91 549	3 176	3.5	Z	X
36033		Marketing consulting services	11	63 104	1 046	1.7	Z	X
36034		Process, physical distribution, and logistics consulting services	15	94 191	12 955	13.8	.1	X
36035		Other management consulting services	29	140 226	18 382	13.1	.1	X
36040		Environmental consulting services	19	77 003	17 817	23.1	.1	X
36050		Scientific/technical consulting services	21	102 041	23 932	23.5	.2	X
36910		Landscape architectural services, not specified by type	18	11 688	2 015	17.2	Z	X
36920		Engineering services, not specified by type	7	51 411	3 851	7.5	Z	X
39000		Merchandise sales	44	232 490	90 032	38.7	.7	71.8
39051		Sales of merchandise, not specified by type	44	232 490	90 032	38.7	.7	X
39500		All other receipts	104	735 066	110 337	15.0	.9	70.6
39546		All other operating receipts	104	735 066	110 337	15.0	.9	X
561210		Facilities support services	3 568	X	12 956 879	X	100.0	71.8
34070		Bookkeeping, compilation, payroll, and taxation services	961	3 541 397	303 961	8.6	.2	71.6
34073		Payroll services	961	3 541 397	303 961	8.6	.2	X
36020		Management consulting services	431	917 742	44 872	4.9	Z	69.1
36032		Human resources consulting services	431	917 742	44 872	4.9	Z	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts			Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—			
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹		
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.							
561		Administrative and support services—Con.							
5613		Employment services—Con.							
	37510	Co-employment staffing services	5 485	55 704 155	54 255 249	97.4	42.2	61.3	
	37511	Co-employment staffing with payroll services only	1 593	6 589 038	3 312 100	50.3	2.6	X	
	37512	Co-employment staffing with both payroll and benefit services	822	3 402 624	2 908 252	85.5	2.3	X	
	37513	Co-employment staffing with both payroll and human resource services	306	2 057 607	1 770 631	86.1	1.4	X	
	37514	Co-employment staffing with payroll, benefit, and human resource services	3 086	47 005 425	46 264 266	98.4	36.0	X	
	37520	Permanent placement services	15 721	25 427 985	4 413 738	17.4	3.4	X	
	37530	Contract staffing services	3 122	3 819 213	2 242 687	58.7	1.7	X	
	37540	Temporary staffing services	26 993	65 562 683	60 748 416	92.7	47.2	X	
	37550	Long-term staffing services	1 704	4 195 789	2 113 218	50.4	1.6	X	
	37560	Temporary-to-permanent staffing placement services	6 285	10 411 643	3 242 446	31.1	2.5	X	
	37570	Onsite management services of temporary help	386	1 412 340	611 942	43.3	.5	X	
	37580	On-line employment services	164	465 660	251 432	54.0	.2	71.3	
	37581	On-line job listing services	66	173 207	58 263	33.6	Z	X	
	37582	On-line resume listing services	30	265 484	154 000	58.0	.1	X	
	37583	On-line job site membership fees	92	74 836	39 108	52.3	Z	X	
	37584	On-line employment database search services	12	10 892	61	.6	Z	X	
	37590	Sale of advertising space for on-line job sites	17	18 233	832	4.6	Z	X	
	37600	Employee evaluations services	257	627 458	1 807	.3	Z	X	
	37610	Outplacement/career counseling services	193	149 903	3 431	2.3	Z	X	
	37620	Executive search services, including retained search	244	447 049	43 454	9.7	Z	X	
	37630	Employee training services, not specified by type	165	401 038	8 624	2.2	Z	X	
	37640	Medical examinations for employment	918	2 046 708	2 557	.1	Z	X	
	37650	Sales of employment-related computer software	22	14 248	520	3.7	Z	X	
	38140	Investigative and detective services	923	2 213 813	15 623	.7	Z	71.7	
	38141	Personal background checks	923	2 213 813	15 623	.7	Z	X	
	39000	Merchandise sales	68	211 030	14 087	6.7	Z	71.8	
	39055	Sales of merchandise, excluding computer software	68	211 030	14 087	6.7	Z	X	
	39500	All other receipts	2 547	4 828 755	343 023	7.1	.3	70.7	
	39551	All other operating receipts	2 547	4 828 755	343 023	7.1	.3	X	
56131		Employment placement agencies	8 394	X	5 940 008	X	100.0	48.3	
	34070	Bookkeeping, compilation, payroll, and taxation services	55	48 756	16 035	32.9	.3	48.3	
	34073	Payroll services	55	48 756	16 035	32.9	.3	X	
	36030	Management consulting services	202	57 601	13 089	22.7	.2	32.3	
	36032	Human resources consulting services	202	57 601	13 089	22.7	.2	X	
	37510	Co-employment staffing services	185	92 750	55 411	59.7	.9	48.3	
	37511	Co-employment staffing with payroll services only	103	53 434	31 933	59.8	.5	X	
	37512	Co-employment staffing with both payroll and benefit services	11	12 160	5 393	44.4	.1	X	
	37513	Co-employment staffing with both payroll and human resource services	51	17 722	8 045	45.4	.1	X	
	37514	Co-employment staffing with payroll, benefit, and human resource services	32	16 452	10 040	61.0	.2	X	
	37520	Permanent placement services	7 028	5 114 040	3 464 839	67.8	58.3	X	
	37530	Contract staffing services	2 005	1 785 468	1 570 608	88.0	26.4	X	
	37540	Temporary staffing services	816	811 951	167 031	20.6	2.8	X	
	37550	Long-term staffing services	213	244 308	77 194	31.6	1.3	X	
	37560	Temporary-to-permanent staffing placement services	571	442 360	218 151	49.3	3.7	X	
	37570	Onsite management services of temporary help	10	2 717	337	12.4	Z	X	
	37580	On-line employment services	133	251 242	242 018	96.3	4.1	48.3	
	37581	On-line job listing services	49	71 731	49 155	68.5	.8	X	
	37582	On-line resume listing services	22	176 777	153 778	87.0	2.6	X	
	37583	On-line job site membership fees	88	48 923	39 085	79.9	.7	X	
	37600	Employee evaluations services	11	6 265	873	13.9	Z	X	
	37610	Outplacement/career counseling services	50	11 189	427	3.8	Z	X	
	37620	Executive search services, including retained search	17	4 157	702	16.9	Z	X	
	37630	Employee training services, not specified by type	40	30 254	1 099	3.6	Z	X	
	37640	Medical examinations for employment	41	87 789	141	.2	Z	X	
	38140	Investigative and detective services	157	139 703	4 240	3.0	.1	46.1	
	38141	Personal background checks	157	139 703	4 240	3.0	.1	X	
	39000	Merchandise sales	12	7 634	81	1.1	Z	48.3	
	39055	Sales of merchandise, excluding computer software	12	7 634	81	1.1	Z	X	
	39500	All other receipts	977	463 855	107 696	23.2	1.8	43.0	
	39551	All other operating receipts	977	463 855	107 696	23.2	1.8	X	
561310		Employment placement agencies	8 394	X	5 940 008	X	100.0	48.3	
	34070	Bookkeeping, compilation, payroll, and taxation services	55	48 756	16 035	32.9	.3	48.3	
	34073	Payroll services	55	48 756	16 035	32.9	.3	X	
	36030	Management consulting services	202	57 601	13 089	22.7	.2	32.3	
	36032	Human resources consulting services	202	57 601	13 089	22.7	.2	X	
	37510	Co-employment staffing services	185	92 750	55 411	59.7	.9	48.3	
	37511	Co-employment staffing with payroll services only	103	53 434	31 933	59.8	.5	X	
	37512	Co-employment staffing with both payroll and benefit services	11	12 160	5 393	44.4	.1	X	
	37513	Co-employment staffing with both payroll and human resource services	51	17 722	8 045	45.4	.1	X	
	37514	Co-employment staffing with payroll, benefit, and human resource services	32	16 452	10 040	61.0	.2	X	
	37520	Permanent placement services	7 028	5 114 040	3 464 839	67.8	58.3	X	
	37530	Contract staffing services	2 005	1 785 468	1 570 608	88.0	26.4	X	
	37540	Temporary staffing services	816	811 951	167 031	20.6	2.8	X	
	37550	Long-term staffing services	213	244 308	77 194	31.6	1.3	X	
	37560	Temporary-to-permanent staffing placement services	571	442 360	218 151	49.3	3.7	X	
	37570	Onsite management services of temporary help	10	2 717	337	12.4	Z	X	

See footnotes at end of table.

4 Product Lines

Admin. & Support & Waste Mgt. & Remed. Serv.—Subject Series

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts			Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—			
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹		
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.							
561		Administrative and support services—Con.							
5613		Employment services—Con.							
56131		Employment placement agencies—Con.							
561310		Employment placement agencies—Con.							
37580		On-line employment services	133	251 242	242 018	96.3	4.1	48.3	
37581		On-line job listing services	49	71 731	49 155	68.5	.8	X	
37582		On-line resume listing services	22	176 777	153 778	87.0	2.6	X	
37583		On-line job site membership fees	88	48 923	39 085	79.9	.7	X	
37600		Employee evaluations services	11	6 265	873	13.9	Z	X	
37610		Outplacement/career counseling services	50	11 189	427	3.8	Z	X	
37620		Executive search services, including retained search	17	4 157	702	16.9	Z	X	
37630		Employee training services, not specified by type	40	30 254	1 099	3.6	Z	X	
37640		Medical examinations for employment	41	87 789	141	.2	Z	X	
38140		Investigative and detective services	157	139 703	4 240	3.0	.1	46.1	
38141		Personal background checks	157	139 703	4 240	3.0	.1	X	
39000		Merchandise sales	12	7 634	81	1.1	Z	48.3	
39055		Sales of merchandise, excluding computer software	12	7 634	81	1.1	Z	X	
39500		All other receipts	977	463 855	107 696	23.2	1.8	43.0	
39551		All other operating receipts	977	463 855	107 696	23.2	1.8	X	
56132		Temporary help services	28 324	X	68 189 611	X	100.0	73.8	
34070		Bookkeeping, compilation, payroll, and taxation services	784	1 357 676	200 474	14.8	.3	73.4	
34073		Payroll services	784	1 357 676	200 474	14.8	.3	X	
36030		Management consulting services	181	257 290	9 784	3.8	Z	73.8	
36032		Human resources consulting services	181	257 290	9 784	3.8	Z	X	
37510		Co-employment staffing services	466	1 079 105	206 087	19.1	.3	73.7	
37511		Co-employment staffing with payroll services only	308	883 184	91 647	10.4	.1	X	
37512		Co-employment staffing with both payroll and benefit services	99	76 209	31 827	41.8	Z	X	
37513		Co-employment staffing with both payroll and human resource services	22	33 847	14 974	44.2	Z	X	
37514		Co-employment staffing with payroll, benefit, and human resource services	78	200 750	67 639	33.7	.1	X	
37520		Permanent placement services	8 563	19 419 524	878 425	4.5	1.3	X	
37530		Contract staffing services	1 083	1 825 933	620 787	34.0	.9	X	
37540		Temporary staffing services	26 039	63 723 246	60 437 319	94.8	88.6	X	
37550		Long-term staffing services	1 477	3 799 515	1 973 457	51.9	2.9	X	
37560		Temporary-to-permanent staffing placement services	5 641	9 802 766	3 018 537	30.8	4.4	X	
37570		Onsite management services of temporary help	360	1 104 138	593 775	53.8	.9	X	
37580		On-line employment services	24	128 127	9 214	7.2	Z	71.9	
37581		On-line job listing services	14	97 838	9 108	9.3	Z	X	
37584		On-line employment database search services	12	10 892	61	.6	Z	X	
37590		Sale of advertising space for on-line job sites	15	18 091	796	4.4	Z	X	
37600		Employee evaluations services	234	520 739	743	.1	Z	X	
37610		Outplacement/career counseling services	132	91 330	2 938	3.2	Z	X	
37620		Executive search services, including retained search	210	279 459	41 140	14.7	.1	X	
37630		Employee training services, not specified by type	108	213 917	6 205	2.9	Z	X	
37640		Medical examinations for employment	877	1 958 919	2 416	.1	Z	X	
37650		Sales of employment-related computer software	22	14 248	520	3.7	Z	X	
38140		Investigative and detective services	744	1 657 056	10 069	.6	Z	73.8	
38141		Personal background checks	744	1 657 056	10 069	.6	Z	X	
39000		Merchandise sales	47	164 543	12 249	7.4	Z	73.8	
39055		Sales of merchandise, excluding computer software	47	164 543	12 249	7.4	Z	X	
39500		All other receipts	1 326	3 368 910	164 676	4.9	.2	73.4	
39551		All other operating receipts	1 326	3 368 910	164 676	4.9	.2	X	
561320		Temporary help services	28 324	X	68 189 611	X	100.0	73.8	
34070		Bookkeeping, compilation, payroll, and taxation services	784	1 357 676	200 474	14.8	.3	73.4	
34073		Payroll services	784	1 357 676	200 474	14.8	.3	X	
36030		Management consulting services	181	257 290	9 784	3.8	Z	73.8	
36032		Human resources consulting services	181	257 290	9 784	3.8	Z	X	
37510		Co-employment staffing services	466	1 079 105	206 087	19.1	.3	73.7	
37511		Co-employment staffing with payroll services only	308	883 184	91 647	10.4	.1	X	
37512		Co-employment staffing with both payroll and benefit services	99	76 209	31 827	41.8	Z	X	
37513		Co-employment staffing with both payroll and human resource services	22	33 847	14 974	44.2	Z	X	
37514		Co-employment staffing with payroll, benefit, and human resource services	78	200 750	67 639	33.7	.1	X	
37520		Permanent placement services	8 563	19 419 524	878 425	4.5	1.3	X	
37530		Contract staffing services	1 083	1 825 933	620 787	34.0	.9	X	
37540		Temporary staffing services	26 039	63 723 246	60 437 319	94.8	88.6	X	
37550		Long-term staffing services	1 477	3 799 515	1 973 457	51.9	2.9	X	
37560		Temporary-to-permanent staffing placement services	5 641	9 802 766	3 018 537	30.8	4.4	X	
37570		Onsite management services of temporary help	360	1 104 138	593 775	53.8	.9	X	
37580		On-line employment services	24	128 127	9 214	7.2	Z	71.9	
37581		On-line job listing services	14	97 838	9 108	9.3	Z	X	
37584		On-line employment database search services	12	10 892	61	.6	Z	X	
37590		Sale of advertising space for on-line job sites	15	18 091	796	4.4	Z	X	
37600		Employee evaluations services	234	520 739	743	.1	Z	X	
37610		Outplacement/career counseling services	132	91 330	2 938	3.2	Z	X	
37620		Executive search services, including retained search	210	279 459	41 140	14.7	.1	X	
37630		Employee training services, not specified by type	108	213 917	6 205	2.9	Z	X	
37640		Medical examinations for employment	877	1 958 919	2 416	.1	Z	X	
37650		Sales of employment-related computer software	22	14 248	520	3.7	Z	X	
38140		Investigative and detective services	744	1 657 056	10 069	.6	Z	73.8	
38141		Personal background checks	744	1 657 056	10 069	.6	Z	X	
39000		Merchandise sales	47	164 543	12 249	7.4	Z	73.8	
39055		Sales of merchandise, excluding computer software	47	164 543	12 249	7.4	Z	X	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
561		Administrative and support services—Con.						
5613		Employment services—Con.						
56132		Temporary help services—Con.						
561320		Temporary help services—Con.						
39500		All other receipts	1 326	3 368 910	164 676	4.9	.2	73.4
39551		All other operating receipts	1 326	3 368 910	164 676	4.9	.2	X
56133		Professional employer organizations	4 834	X	54 532 300	X	100.0	71.9
34070		Bookkeeping, compilation, payroll, and taxation services	122	2 134 965	87 452	4.1	.2	71.8
34073		Payroll services	122	2 134 965	87 452	4.1	.2	X
36030		Management consulting services	48	602 851	21 999	3.6	Z	69.3
36032		Human resources consulting services	48	602 851	21 999	3.6	Z	X
37510		Co-employment staffing services	4 834	54 532 300	53 993 751	99.0	99.0	61.1
37511		Co-employment staffing with payroll services only	1 182	5 652 420	3 188 520	56.4	5.8	X
37512		Co-employment staffing with both payroll and benefit services	712	3 314 255	2 871 032	86.6	5.3	X
37513		Co-employment staffing with both payroll and human resource services	233	2 006 038	1 747 612	87.1	3.2	X
37514		Co-employment staffing with payroll, benefit, and human resource services	2 976	46 788 223	46 186 587	98.7	84.7	X
37520		Permanent placement services	130	894 421	70 474	7.9	.1	X
37530		Contract staffing services	34	207 812	51 292	24.7	.1	X
37540		Temporary staffing services	138	1 027 486	144 066	14.0	.3	X
37550		Long-term staffing services	14	151 966	62 567	41.2	.1	X
37560		Temporary-to-permanent staffing placement services	73	166 517	5 758	3.5	Z	X
37570		Onsite management services of temporary help	16	305 485	17 830	5.8	Z	X
37580		On-line employment services	7	86 291	200	.2	Z	X
37600		Employee evaluations services	12	100 454	191	.2	Z	X
37610		Outplacement/career counseling services	11	47 384	66	.1	Z	X
37620		Executive search services, including retained search	17	163 433	1 612	1.0	Z	X
37630		Employee training services, not specified by type	17	156 867	1 320	.8	Z	X
38140		Investigative and detective services	22	417 054	1 314	.3	Z	71.9
38141		Personal background checks	22	417 054	1 314	.3	Z	X
39000		Merchandise sales	9	38 853	1 757	4.5	Z	71.9
39055		Sales of merchandise, excluding computer software	9	38 853	1 757	4.5	Z	X
39500		All other receipts	244	995 990	70 651	7.1	.1	70.4
39551		All other operating receipts	244	995 990	70 651	7.1	.1	X
561330		Professional employer organizations	4 834	X	54 532 300	X	100.0	71.9
34070		Bookkeeping, compilation, payroll, and taxation services	122	2 134 965	87 452	4.1	.2	71.8
34073		Payroll services	122	2 134 965	87 452	4.1	.2	X
36030		Management consulting services	48	602 851	21 999	3.6	Z	69.3
36032		Human resources consulting services	48	602 851	21 999	3.6	Z	X
37510		Co-employment staffing services	4 834	54 532 300	53 993 751	99.0	99.0	61.1
37511		Co-employment staffing with payroll services only	1 182	5 652 420	3 188 520	56.4	5.8	X
37512		Co-employment staffing with both payroll and benefit services	712	3 314 255	2 871 032	86.6	5.3	X
37513		Co-employment staffing with both payroll and human resource services	233	2 006 038	1 747 612	87.1	3.2	X
37514		Co-employment staffing with payroll, benefit, and human resource services	2 976	46 788 223	46 186 587	98.7	84.7	X
37520		Permanent placement services	130	894 421	70 474	7.9	.1	X
37530		Contract staffing services	34	207 812	51 292	24.7	.1	X
37540		Temporary staffing services	138	1 027 486	144 066	14.0	.3	X
37550		Long-term staffing services	14	151 966	62 567	41.2	.1	X
37560		Temporary-to-permanent staffing placement services	73	166 517	5 758	3.5	Z	X
37570		Onsite management services of temporary help	16	305 485	17 830	5.8	Z	X
37580		On-line employment services	7	86 291	200	.2	Z	X
37600		Employee evaluations services	12	100 454	191	.2	Z	X
37610		Outplacement/career counseling services	11	47 384	66	.1	Z	X
37620		Executive search services, including retained search	17	163 433	1 612	1.0	Z	X
37630		Employee training services, not specified by type	17	156 867	1 320	.8	Z	X
38140		Investigative and detective services	22	417 054	1 314	.3	Z	71.9
38141		Personal background checks	22	417 054	1 314	.3	Z	X
39000		Merchandise sales	9	38 853	1 757	4.5	Z	71.9
39055		Sales of merchandise, excluding computer software	9	38 853	1 757	4.5	Z	X
39500		All other receipts	244	995 990	70 651	7.1	.1	70.4
39551		All other operating receipts	244	995 990	70 651	7.1	.1	X
5614		Business support services	34 735	X	43 978 782	X	100.0	71.2
30400		Membership dues	329	514 584	34 975	6.8	.1	X
36650		Display lettering services (sign painting)	93	38 961	2 980	7.6	Z	X
37710		Document preparation services	8 952	6 809 062	2 894 584	42.5	6.6	X
37720		Telephone call services	6 684	15 583 364	13 902 928	89.2	31.6	59.2
37721		Telephone answering (answering calls and relaying messages to clients)	3 276	3 962 553	2 326 796	58.7	5.3	X
37722		Telemarketing (providing inbound and outbound call services for selling products and services, taking orders and reservations, providing information, etc.)	3 762	12 028 708	11 510 346	95.7	26.2	X
37730		Photocopying, blueprinting, and other document duplicating services, excluding quick printing/offset printing	9 807	9 011 709	6 341 573	70.4	14.4	X
37740		Fax services	6 284	3 729 384	109 935	2.9	.3	X
37750		Postal, shipping, and mailing services	8 822	7 233 093	3 459 211	47.8	7.9	67.1
37751		Mailbox rental	4 624	1 451 805	161 433	11.1	.4	X
37752		Postal and shipping services	8 647	7 188 303	3 297 778	45.9	7.5	X
37760		Debt recovery services (commissions from collection or adjustment of open debts on accounts)	5 629	9 223 907	8 669 144	94.0	19.7	56.4
37761		Consumer accounts	4 275	7 046 549	5 947 091	84.4	13.5	X
37762		Commercial accounts	3 278	4 796 471	2 722 053	56.8	6.2	X

See footnotes at end of table.

6 Product Lines

Admin. & Support & Waste Mgt. & Remed. Serv.—Subject Series

U.S. Census Bureau, 2002 Economic Census

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts			Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—			
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹		
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.							
561		Administrative and support services—Con.							
5614		Business support services—Con.							
	37770	Repossession services (fees from repossessing tangible assets for nonpayment of debt)	1 020	583 277	542 233	93.0	1.2	X	
	37780	Receipts from furnishing credit reports on businesses and individuals	1 284	4 781 500	4 217 341	88.2	9.6	56.4	
	37781	Receipts from furnishing credit reports on business firms	615	2 120 923	1 315 751	62.0	3.0	X	
	37782	Receipts from furnishing credit reports on individuals	1 052	3 523 096	2 901 590	82.4	6.6	X	
	37790	Stenographic and court reporting services	3 427	1 703 525	1 619 973	95.1	3.7	X	
	37810	Packaging and labeling services	2 009	644 723	57 404	8.9	.1	X	
	37820	Convention, trade shows, and other special event production and/or management	141	48 469	14 449	29.8	Z	X	
	38140	Investigative and detective services	226	484 203	39 140	8.1	.1	69.4	
	38141	Personal background checks	186	425 423	28 319	6.7	.1	X	
	38142	All other investigative and detective services	43	63 152	6 659	10.5	Z	X	
	39000	Merchandise sales	5 407	3 780 158	406 199	10.7	.9	70.6	
	39056	Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided	5 407	3 780 158	406 199	10.7	.9	X	
	39500	All other receipts	5 944	8 362 829	1 661 876	19.9	3.8	69.3	
	39552	All other operating receipts	5 926	8 360 348	1 659 395	19.8	3.8	X	
56141		Document preparation services	5 506	X	2 418 902	X	100.0	64.6	
	37710	Document preparation services	5 484	2 418 902	2 287 507	94.6	94.6	X	
	37720	Telephone call services	631	99 241	23 460	23.6	1.0	41.6	
	37721	Telephone answering (answering calls and relaying messages to clients)	631	99 241	23 460	23.6	1.0	X	
	37730	Photocopying, blueprinting, and other document duplicating services, excluding quick printing/offset printing	543	132 613	24 410	18.4	1.0	X	
	37740	Fax services	223	50 461	755	1.5	Z	X	
	37750	Postal, shipping, and mailing services	320	75 506	6 782	9.0	.3	64.6	
	37751	Mailbox rental	205	44 576	1 641	3.7	.1	X	
	37752	Postal and shipping services	256	72 734	5 141	7.1	.2	X	
	37790	Stenographic and court reporting services	84	38 970	19 257	49.4	.8	X	
	37820	Convention, trade shows, and other special event production and/or management	100	30 702	1 844	6.0	.1	X	
	39000	Merchandise sales	64	51 780	6 674	12.9	.3	63.6	
	39056	Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided	64	51 780	6 674	12.9	.3	X	
	39500	All other receipts	284	122 282	48 189	39.4	2.0	54.0	
	39552	All other operating receipts	284	122 282	48 189	39.4	2.0	X	
561410		Document preparation services	5 506	X	2 418 902	X	100.0	64.6	
	37710	Document preparation services	5 484	2 418 902	2 287 507	94.6	94.6	X	
	37720	Telephone call services	631	99 241	23 460	23.6	1.0	41.6	
	37721	Telephone answering (answering calls and relaying messages to clients)	631	99 241	23 460	23.6	1.0	X	
	37730	Photocopying, blueprinting, and other document duplicating services, excluding quick printing/offset printing	543	132 613	24 410	18.4	1.0	X	
	37740	Fax services	223	50 461	755	1.5	Z	X	
	37750	Postal, shipping, and mailing services	320	75 506	6 782	9.0	.3	64.6	
	37751	Mailbox rental	205	44 576	1 641	3.7	.1	X	
	37752	Postal and shipping services	256	72 734	5 141	7.1	.2	X	
	37790	Stenographic and court reporting services	84	38 970	19 257	49.4	.8	X	
	37820	Convention, trade shows, and other special event production and/or management	100	30 702	1 844	6.0	.1	X	
	39000	Merchandise sales	64	51 780	6 674	12.9	.3	63.6	
	39056	Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided	64	51 780	6 674	12.9	.3	X	
	39500	All other receipts	284	122 282	48 189	39.4	2.0	54.0	
	39552	All other operating receipts	284	122 282	48 189	39.4	2.0	X	
56142		Telephone call centers	5 696	X	13 393 023	X	100.0	75.6	
	37710	Document preparation services	54	21 770	2 382	10.9	Z	X	
	37720	Telephone call services	5 551	13 392 001	13 230 053	98.8	98.8	62.4	
	37721	Telephone answering (answering calls and relaying messages to clients)	2 340	2 231 934	1 970 613	88.3	14.7	X	
	37722	Telemarketing (providing inbound and outbound call services for selling products and services, taking orders and reservations, providing information, etc.)	3 524	11 538 236	11 193 654	97.0	83.6	X	
	37730	Photocopying, blueprinting, and other document duplicating services, excluding quick printing/offset printing	62	34 309	2 362	6.9	Z	X	
	37740	Fax services	140	65 098	5 403	8.3	Z	X	
	37750	Postal, shipping, and mailing services	145	160 435	21 020	13.1	.2	75.3	
	37751	Mailbox rental	54	26 211	1 505	5.7	Z	X	
	37752	Postal and shipping services	103	145 445	19 515	13.4	.1	X	
	39000	Merchandise sales	103	52 709	6 660	12.6	.1	67.0	
	39056	Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided	103	52 709	6 660	12.6	.1	X	
	39500	All other receipts	426	975 219	123 454	12.7	.9	75.4	
	39552	All other operating receipts	426	975 219	123 454	12.7	.9	X	
561421		Telephone answering services	2 352	X	2 108 501	X	100.0	67.0	
	37710	Document preparation services	54	21 770	2 382	10.9	.1	X	
	37720	Telephone call services	2 279	2 107 479	2 052 966	97.4	97.4	53.1	
	37721	Telephone answering (answering calls and relaying messages to clients)	2 279	2 107 479	1 942 548	92.2	92.1	X	
	37722	Telemarketing (providing inbound and outbound call services for selling products and services, taking orders and reservations, providing information, etc.)	264	319 500	110 418	34.6	5.2	X	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
561		Administrative and support services—Con.						
5614		Business support services—Con.						
56142		Telephone call centers—Con.						
561421		Telephone answering services—Con.						
	37730	Photocopying, blueprinting, and other document duplicating services, excluding quick printing/offset printing	62	34 309	2 362	6.9	.1	X
	37740	Fax services	140	65 098	5 403	8.3	.3	X
	37750	Postal, shipping, and mailing services	87	42 720	3 757	8.8	.2	65.3
	37751	Mailbox rental	44	22 148	1 129	5.1	.1	X
	37752	Postal and shipping services	52	29 163	2 628	9.0	.1	X
	39000	Merchandise sales	71	30 942	5 930	19.2	.3	67.0
	39056	Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided	71	30 942	5 930	19.2	.3	X
	39500	All other receipts	251	232 467	34 271	14.7	1.6	66.5
	39552	All other operating receipts	251	232 467	34 271	14.7	1.6	X
561422		Telemarketing bureaus	3 344	X	11 284 522	X	100.0	77.2
	37720	Telephone call services	3 272	11 284 522	11 177 087	99.0	99.0	64.2
	37721	Telephone answering (answering calls and relaying messages to clients)	61	124 455	28 065	22.6	.2	X
	37722	Telemarketing (providing inbound and outbound call services for selling products and services, taking orders and reservations, providing information, etc.)	3 260	11 218 736	11 083 236	98.8	98.2	X
	37750	Postal, shipping, and mailing services	58	117 715	17 263	14.7	.2	77.2
	37751	Mailbox rental	10	4 063	376	9.3	Z	X
	37752	Postal and shipping services	51	116 282	16 887	14.5	.2	X
	39000	Merchandise sales	32	21 767	730	3.4	Z	56.4
	39056	Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided	32	21 767	730	3.4	Z	X
	39500	All other receipts	175	742 752	89 183	12.0	.8	77.1
	39552	All other operating receipts	175	742 752	89 183	12.0	.8	X
56143		Business service centers	10 434	X	8 234 560	X	100.0	69.5
	36650	Display lettering services (sign painting)	55	22 345	1 152	5.2	Z	X
	37710	Document preparation services	2 983	2 884 090	317 138	11.0	3.9	X
	37720	Telephone call services	144	79 405	3 656	4.6	Z	25.0
	37721	Telephone answering (answering calls and relaying messages to clients)	144	79 405	3 366	4.2	Z	X
	37722	Telemarketing (providing inbound and outbound call services for selling products and services, taking orders and reservations, providing information, etc.)	13	11 147	290	2.6	Z	X
	37730	Photocopying, blueprinting, and other document duplicating services, excluding quick printing/offset printing	8 686	7 153 924	5 478 127	76.6	66.5	X
	37740	Fax services	5 770	3 537 643	88 359	2.5	1.1	X
	37750	Postal, shipping, and mailing services	6 508	4 188 424	1 620 016	38.7	19.7	65.0
	37751	Mailbox rental	4 267	1 319 543	150 709	11.4	1.8	X
	37752	Postal and shipping services	6 453	4 168 038	1 469 307	35.3	17.8	X
	37760	Debt recovery services (commissions from collection or adjustment of open debts on accounts)	193	60 692	2 731	4.5	Z	69.5
	37761	Consumer accounts	71	13 233	1 204	9.1	Z	X
	37762	Commercial accounts	156	50 944	1 527	3.0	Z	X
	37810	Packaging and labeling services	1 773	504 560	40 927	8.1	.5	X
	39000	Merchandise sales	5 036	3 479 718	316 404	9.1	3.8	69.2
	39056	Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided	5 036	3 479 718	316 404	9.1	3.8	X
	39500	All other receipts	4 071	3 673 275	359 784	9.8	4.4	68.4
	39552	All other operating receipts	4 071	3 673 275	359 784	9.8	4.4	X
561431		Private mail centers	4 578	X	1 957 293	X	100.0	51.3
	37710	Document preparation services	569	203 167	9 443	4.6	.5	X
	37720	Telephone call services	144	79 405	3 656	4.6	.2	X
	37730	Photocopying, blueprinting, and other document duplicating services, excluding quick printing/offset printing	2 846	878 435	87 461	10.0	4.5	X
	37740	Fax services	3 409	996 253	35 745	3.6	1.8	X
	37750	Postal, shipping, and mailing services	4 574	1 955 285	1 572 306	80.4	80.3	42.4
	37751	Mailbox rental	4 107	1 282 531	144 908	11.3	7.4	X
	37752	Postal and shipping services	4 562	1 948 507	1 427 398	73.3	72.9	X
	37760	Debt recovery services (commissions from collection or adjustment of open debts on accounts)	191	59 760	2 704	4.5	.1	51.3
	37761	Consumer accounts	71	13 233	1 204	9.1	.1	X
	37762	Commercial accounts	154	50 012	1 500	3.0	.1	X
	37810	Packaging and labeling services	1 708	468 212	39 490	8.4	2.0	X
	39000	Merchandise sales	2 473	687 830	86 344	12.6	4.4	51.2
	39056	Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided	2 473	687 830	86 344	12.6	4.4	X
	39500	All other receipts	1 712	562 269	118 012	21.0	6.0	49.5
	39552	All other operating receipts	1 712	562 269	118 012	21.0	6.0	X
561439		Other business service centers (including copy shops)	5 856	X	6 277 267	X	100.0	75.2
	36650	Display lettering services (sign painting)	55	22 345	1 152	5.2	Z	X
	37710	Document preparation services	2 414	2 680 923	307 695	11.5	4.9	X
	37730	Photocopying, blueprinting, and other document duplicating services, excluding quick printing/offset printing	5 840	6 275 489	5 390 666	85.9	85.9	X
	37740	Fax services	2 361	2 541 390	52 614	2.1	.8	X
	37750	Postal, shipping, and mailing services	1 934	2 233 139	47 710	2.1	.8	75.1
	37751	Mailbox rental	160	37 012	5 801	15.7	.1	X
	37752	Postal and shipping services	1 891	2 219 531	41 909	1.9	.7	X

See footnotes at end of table.

8 Product Lines

Admin. & Support & Waste Mgt. & Remed. Serv.—Subject Series

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts			Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—			
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹		
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.							
561		Administrative and support services—Con.							
5614		Business support services—Con.							
56143		Business service centers—Con.							
561439		Other business service centers (including copy shops)—Con.							
	37810	Packaging and labeling services.....	65	36 348	1 437	4.0	Z	X	
	39000	Merchandise sales.....	2 563	2 791 888	230 060	8.2	3.7	74.9	
	39056	Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided.....	2 563	2 791 888	230 060	8.2	3.7	X	
	39500	All other receipts.....	2 359	3 111 006	241 772	7.8	3.9	74.2	
	39552	All other operating receipts.....	2 359	3 111 006	241 772	7.8	3.9	X	
56144		Collection agencies.....	5 265	X	8 851 952	X	100.0	70.2	
	30400	Membership dues.....	88	59 449	3 476	5.8	Z	X	
	37710	Document preparation services.....	70	59 510	8 008	13.5	.1	X	
	37720	Telephone call services.....	83	420 049	100 339	23.9	1.1	70.0	
	37721	Telephone answering (answering calls and relaying messages to clients).....	45	241 859	71 291	29.5	.8	X	
	37722	Telemarketing (providing inbound and outbound call services for selling products and services, taking orders and reservations, providing information, etc.).....	46	186 303	29 048	15.6	.3	X	
	37730	Photocopying, blueprinting, and other document duplicating services, excluding quick printing/offset printing.....	25	24 389	2 415	9.9	Z	X	
	37740	Fax services.....	21	16 685	654	3.9	Z	X	
	37750	Postal, shipping, and mailing services.....	59	294 186	21 628	7.4	.2	70.0	
	37752	Postal and shipping services.....	59	294 186	21 628	7.4	.2	X	
	37760	Debt recovery services (commissions from collection or adjustment of open debts on accounts).....	5 259	8 851 952	8 540 626	96.5	96.5	55.5	
	37761	Consumer accounts.....	4 088	6 827 568	5 881 087	86.1	66.4	X	
	37762	Commercial accounts.....	3 044	4 580 999	2 659 539	58.1	30.0	X	
	37770	Repossession services (fees from repossessing tangible assets for nonpayment of debt).....	40	27 250	12 371	45.4	.1	X	
	37780	Receipts from furnishing credit reports on businesses and individuals.....	170	186 137	42 097	22.6	.5	69.8	
	37781	Receipts from furnishing credit reports on business firms.....	78	94 097	12 464	13.2	.1	X	
	37782	Receipts from furnishing credit reports on individuals.....	134	159 916	29 633	18.5	.3	X	
	38140	Investigative and detective services.....	50	77 734	10 455	13.5	.1	70.2	
	38141	Personal background checks.....	35	58 655	5 944	10.1	.1	X	
	38142	All other investigative and detective services.....	22	40 629	4 511	11.1	.1	X	
	39000	Merchandise sales.....	29	29 807	6 175	20.7	.1	48.9	
	39056	Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided.....	29	29 807	6 175	20.7	.1	X	
	39500	All other receipts.....	235	392 046	103 122	26.3	1.2	66.2	
	39552	All other operating receipts.....	235	392 046	103 122	26.3	1.2	X	
561440		Collection agencies.....	5 265	X	8 851 952	X	100.0	70.2	
	30400	Membership dues.....	88	59 449	3 476	5.8	Z	X	
	37710	Document preparation services.....	70	59 510	8 008	13.5	.1	X	
	37720	Telephone call services.....	83	420 049	100 339	23.9	1.1	70.0	
	37721	Telephone answering (answering calls and relaying messages to clients).....	45	241 859	71 291	29.5	.8	X	
	37722	Telemarketing (providing inbound and outbound call services for selling products and services, taking orders and reservations, providing information, etc.).....	46	186 303	29 048	15.6	.3	X	
	37730	Photocopying, blueprinting, and other document duplicating services, excluding quick printing/offset printing.....	25	24 389	2 415	9.9	Z	X	
	37740	Fax services.....	21	16 685	654	3.9	Z	X	
	37750	Postal, shipping, and mailing services.....	59	294 186	21 628	7.4	.2	70.0	
	37752	Postal and shipping services.....	59	294 186	21 628	7.4	.2	X	
	37760	Debt recovery services (commissions from collection or adjustment of open debts on accounts).....	5 259	8 851 952	8 540 626	96.5	96.5	55.5	
	37761	Consumer accounts.....	4 088	6 827 568	5 881 087	86.1	66.4	X	
	37762	Commercial accounts.....	3 044	4 580 999	2 659 539	58.1	30.0	X	
	37770	Repossession services (fees from repossessing tangible assets for nonpayment of debt).....	40	27 250	12 371	45.4	.1	X	
	37780	Receipts from furnishing credit reports on businesses and individuals.....	170	186 137	42 097	22.6	.5	69.8	
	37781	Receipts from furnishing credit reports on business firms.....	78	94 097	12 464	13.2	.1	X	
	37782	Receipts from furnishing credit reports on individuals.....	134	159 916	29 633	18.5	.3	X	
	38140	Investigative and detective services.....	50	77 734	10 455	13.5	.1	70.2	
	38141	Personal background checks.....	35	58 655	5 944	10.1	.1	X	
	38142	All other investigative and detective services.....	22	40 629	4 511	11.1	.1	X	
	39000	Merchandise sales.....	29	29 807	6 175	20.7	.1	48.9	
	39056	Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided.....	29	29 807	6 175	20.7	.1	X	
	39500	All other receipts.....	235	392 046	103 122	26.3	1.2	66.2	
	39552	All other operating receipts.....	235	392 046	103 122	26.3	1.2	X	
56145		Credit bureaus.....	1 109	X	4 590 612	X	100.0	72.3	
	30400	Membership dues.....	185	432 620	23 069	5.3	.5	X	
	37760	Debt recovery services (commissions from collection or adjustment of open debts on accounts).....	133	248 258	70 294	28.3	1.5	72.3	
	37761	Consumer accounts.....	91	192 993	56 211	29.1	1.2	X	
	37762	Commercial accounts.....	54	109 200	14 083	12.9	.3	X	
	37780	Receipts from furnishing credit reports on businesses and individuals.....	1 109	4 590 612	4 175 008	90.9	90.9	56.8	
	37781	Receipts from furnishing credit reports on business firms.....	532	2 022 075	1 303 148	64.4	28.4	X	
	37782	Receipts from furnishing credit reports on individuals.....	913	3 358 429	2 871 860	85.5	62.6	X	
	38140	Investigative and detective services.....	146	380 177	26 404	6.9	.6	70.3	
	38141	Personal background checks.....	143	364 292	22 244	6.1	.5	X	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
561		Administrative and support services—Con.						
5614		Business support services—Con.						
56145		Credit bureaus—Con.						
	39500	All other receipts	300	1 254 634	283 840	22.6	6.2	71.4
	39552	All other operating receipts	300	1 254 634	283 840	22.6	6.2	X
561450		Credit bureaus	1 109	X	4 590 612	X	100.0	72.3
	30400	Membership dues	185	432 620	23 069	5.3	.5	X
	37760	Debt recovery services (commissions from collection or adjustment of open debts on accounts)	133	248 258	70 294	28.3	1.5	72.3
	37761	Consumer accounts	91	192 993	56 211	29.1	1.2	X
	37762	Commercial accounts	54	109 200	14 083	12.9	.3	X
	37780	Receipts from furnishing credit reports on businesses and individuals	1 109	4 590 612	4 175 008	90.9	90.9	56.8
	37781	Receipts from furnishing credit reports on business firms	532	2 022 075	1 303 148	64.4	28.4	X
	37782	Receipts from furnishing credit reports on individuals	913	3 358 429	2 871 860	85.5	62.6	X
	38140	Investigative and detective services	146	380 177	26 404	6.9	.6	70.3
	38141	Personal background checks	143	364 292	22 244	6.1	.5	X
	39500	All other receipts	300	1 254 634	283 840	22.6	6.2	71.4
	39552	All other operating receipts	300	1 254 634	283 840	22.6	6.2	X
5614501		Consumer credit reporting agencies	878	X	3 299 927	X	100.0	69.7
	30400	Membership dues	139	386 612	7 384	1.9	.2	X
	37760	Debt recovery services (commissions from collection or adjustment of open debts on accounts)	92	197 748	62 829	31.8	1.9	69.7
	37761	Consumer accounts	91	192 993	56 211	29.1	1.7	X
	37762	Commercial accounts	13	58 690	6 618	11.3	.2	X
	37780	Receipts from furnishing credit reports on businesses and individuals	878	3 299 927	2 923 306	88.6	88.6	57.1
	37781	Receipts from furnishing credit reports on business firms	301	731 390	87 059	11.9	2.6	X
	37782	Receipts from furnishing credit reports on individuals	878	3 299 927	2 836 247	85.9	85.9	X
	38140	Investigative and detective services	143	364 292	22 244	6.1	.7	69.7
	38141	Personal background checks	143	364 292	22 244	6.1	.7	X
	39500	All other receipts	284	1 225 844	272 595	22.2	8.3	68.8
	39552	All other operating receipts	284	1 225 844	272 595	22.2	8.3	X
5614502		Mercantile reporting agencies	231	X	1 290 685	X	100.0	78.8
	30400	Membership dues	46	46 008	15 685	34.1	1.2	X
	37760	Debt recovery services (commissions from collection or adjustment of open debts on accounts)	41	50 510	7 465	14.8	.6	78.8
	37762	Commercial accounts	41	50 510	7 465	14.8	.6	X
	37780	Receipts from furnishing credit reports on businesses and individuals	231	1 290 685	1 251 702	97.0	97.0	55.8
	37781	Receipts from furnishing credit reports on business firms	231	1 290 685	1 216 089	94.2	94.2	X
	37782	Receipts from furnishing credit reports on individuals	35	58 502	35 613	60.9	2.8	X
	39500	All other receipts	16	28 790	11 245	39.1	.9	78.8
	39552	All other operating receipts	16	28 790	11 245	39.1	.9	X
56149		Other business support services	6 725	X	6 489 733	X	100.0	67.3
	30400	Membership dues	50	19 889	8 409	42.3	.1	X
	36650	Display lettering services (sign painting)	32	6 382	1 191	18.7	Z	X
	37710	Document preparation services	359	1 406 993	277 769	19.7	4.3	X
	37720	Telephone call services	275	1 592 668	545 420	34.2	8.4	57.6
	37721	Telephone answering (answering calls and relaying messages to clients)	116	1 310 114	258 066	19.7	4.0	X
	37722	Telemarketing (providing inbound and outbound call services for selling products and services, taking orders and reservations, providing information, etc.)	179	293 022	287 354	98.1	4.4	X
	37730	Photocopying, blueprinting, and other document duplicating services, excluding quick printing/offset printing	491	1 666 474	834 259	50.1	12.9	X
	37740	Fax services	129	58 469	14 661	25.1	.2	X
	37750	Postal, shipping, and mailing services	1 788	2 514 336	1 789 756	71.2	27.6	63.5
	37751	Mailbox rental	98	61 475	7 578	12.3	.1	X
	37752	Postal and shipping services	1 774	2 507 694	1 782 178	71.1	27.5	X
	37760	Debt recovery services (commissions from collection or adjustment of open debts on accounts)	44	63 005	55 493	88.1	.9	X
	37770	Repossession services (fees from repossessing tangible assets for nonpayment of debt)	978	551 547	529 729	96.0	8.2	X
	37790	Stenographic and court reporting services	3 337	1 637 551	1 588 605	97.0	24.5	X
	37810	Packaging and labeling services	236	140 163	16 477	11.8	.3	X
	37820	Convention, trade shows, and other special event production and/or management	39	14 906	12 320	82.7	.2	X
	38140	Investigative and detective services	27	25 519	2 166	8.5	Z	63.7
	38142	All other investigative and detective services	21	22 523	2 148	9.5	Z	X
	39000	Merchandise sales	174	160 405	69 991	43.6	1.1	67.1
	39056	Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided	174	160 405	69 991	43.6	1.1	X
	39500	All other receipts	628	1 945 373	743 487	38.2	11.5	64.0
	39552	All other operating receipts	610	1 942 892	741 006	38.1	11.4	X
561491		Repossession services	978	X	551 547	X	100.0	56.9
	37760	Debt recovery services (commissions from collection or adjustment of open debts on accounts)	12	8 505	2 452	28.8	.4	49.1
	37761	Consumer accounts	9	7 666	1 853	24.2	.3	X
	37762	Commercial accounts	6	5 917	599	10.1	.1	X
	37770	Repossession services (fees from repossessing tangible assets for nonpayment of debt)	978	551 547	529 729	96.0	96.0	X
	38140	Investigative and detective services	24	23 551	2 164	9.2	.4	56.9
	38142	All other investigative and detective services	21	22 523	2 148	9.5	.4	X

See footnotes at end of table.

10 Product Lines

Admin. & Support & Waste Mgt. & Remed. Serv.—Subject Series

U.S. Census Bureau, 2002 Economic Census

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
561		Administrative and support services—Con.						
5614		Business support services—Con.						
56149		Other business support services—Con.						
561491		Repossession services—Con.						
39000		Merchandise sales.....	14	16 513	6 878	41.7	1.2	56.9
39056		Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided.....	14	16 513	6 878	41.7	1.2	X
39500		All other receipts.....	40	31 095	9 282	29.9	1.7	56.9
39552		All other operating receipts.....	40	31 095	9 282	29.9	1.7	X
561492		Court reporting and stenotype services.....	3 337	X	1 637 551	X	100.0	68.6
30400		Membership dues.....	26	3 095	.24	.8	Z	X
37710		Document preparation services.....	183	75 329	21 856	29.0	1.3	X
37720		Telephone call services.....	25	5 585	324	5.8	Z	30.4
37721		Telephone answering (answering calls and relaying messages to clients).....	25	5 585	324	5.8	Z	X
37730		Photocopying, blueprinting, and other document duplicating services, excluding quick printing/offset printing.....	255	122 853	12 045	9.8	.7	X
37750		Postal, shipping, and mailing services.....	101	39 098	1 369	3.5	.1	67.8
37752		Postal and shipping services.....	101	39 098	1 369	3.5	.1	X
37790		Stenographic and court reporting services.....	3 337	1 637 551	1 588 605	97.0	97.0	X
39000		Merchandise sales.....	23	5 509	660	12.0	Z	68.6
39056		Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided.....	23	5 509	660	12.0	Z	X
39500		All other receipts.....	141	98 085	12 632	12.9	.8	67.8
39552		All other operating receipts.....	141	98 085	12 632	12.9	.8	X
561499		All other business support services.....	2 410	X	4 300 635	X	100.0	68.1
30400		Membership dues.....	24	16 794	8 385	49.9	.2	X
36650		Display lettering services (sign painting).....	32	6 382	1 191	18.7	Z	X
37710		Document preparation services.....	173	1 326 251	255 428	19.3	5.9	X
37720		Telephone call services.....	248	1 586 408	545 087	34.4	12.7	58.3
37721		Telephone answering (answering calls and relaying messages to clients).....	89	1 303 854	257 733	19.8	6.0	X
37722		Telemarketing (providing inbound and outbound call services for selling products and services, taking orders and reservations, providing information, etc.).....	179	293 022	287 354	98.1	6.7	X
37730		Photocopying, blueprinting, and other document duplicating services, excluding quick printing/offset printing.....	236	1 543 621	822 214	53.3	19.1	X
37740		Fax services.....	122	55 804	14 631	26.2	.3	X
37750		Postal, shipping, and mailing services.....	1 684	2 474 211	1 788 378	72.3	41.6	64.2
37751		Mailbox rental.....	98	61 475	7 578	12.3	.2	X
37752		Postal and shipping services.....	1 670	2 467 569	1 780 800	72.2	41.4	X
37760		Debt recovery services (commissions from collection or adjustment of open debts on accounts).....	31	54 323	53 028	97.6	1.2	X
37810		Packaging and labeling services.....	234	139 237	16 431	11.8	.4	X
37820		Convention, trade shows, and other special event production and/or management.....	34	12 759	11 836	92.8	.3	X
39000		Merchandise sales.....	137	138 383	62 453	45.1	1.5	67.8
39056		Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided.....	137	138 383	62 453	45.1	1.5	X
39500		All other receipts.....	447	1 816 193	721 573	39.7	16.8	64.6
39552		All other operating receipts.....	429	1 813 712	719 092	39.6	16.7	X
5615		Travel arrangement and reservation services.....	28 470	X	25 535 314	X	100.0	63.4
37910		Reservation services, including commissions and fees from the sale of passenger transportation, lodging, and other travel services.....	24 898	20 533 548	17 024 774	82.9	66.7	56.3
37911		Airline seats, international travel.....	19 371	12 049 915	2 388 715	19.8	9.4	X
37912		Airline seats, domestic travel.....	19 863	12 404 472	3 401 826	27.4	13.3	X
37913		Rail seats.....	8 080	6 439 218	414 355	6.4	1.6	X
37914		Vehicle rental.....	15 698	10 195 550	452 876	4.4	1.8	X
37915		Cruises.....	17 614	10 258 077	1 448 083	14.1	5.7	X
37916		Lodging.....	17 288	12 809 408	3 004 078	23.5	11.8	X
37917		Packaged tours.....	18 325	12 086 806	3 011 518	24.9	11.8	X
37918		Event tickets.....	1 920	2 817 702	1 581 288	56.1	6.2	X
37919		Other services, including ferry, bus, and airport shuttle.....	4 492	3 567 779	623 309	17.5	2.4	X
37921		Subscription fees for use of computerized reservation system.....	2 282	4 606 737	694 414	15.1	2.7	X
37922		Travel data warehousing services.....	159	103 021	4 311	4.2	Z	X
37930		Packaged tours, including arranging, assembling, and marketing tour packages to travel agents, tour wholesalers, and/or individuals.....	9 566	5 194 443	3 149 909	60.6	12.3	43.7
37931		International.....	4 369	2 769 124	1 515 223	54.7	5.9	X
37932		Domestic.....	3 894	2 507 329	1 151 777	45.9	4.5	X
37933		Reselling tours acquired from other tour operators.....	5 370	1 930 387	482 909	25.0	1.9	X
37940		Trip planning, including assembling travel information, advice, and plans.....	3 607	1 571 155	455 829	29.0	1.8	X
37950		Commission or fees from sale of travel insurance.....	5 931	3 656 108	82 722	2.3	.3	X
37960		Sale of travel accessories and other travel related merchandise.....	669	1 537 442	25 646	1.7	.1	X
37970		Fees received for obtaining travel documents for customers.....	2 126	1 436 610	92 336	6.4	.4	X
37980		Fees received for sale of travelers checks.....	3 539	2 476 674	85 087	3.4	.3	X
37990		Fees received for foreign exchange services.....	3 204	1 200 425	12 254	1.0	Z	X
38000		Fees from wire transfer services of currencies.....	87	17 878	2 119	11.9	Z	X
38010		Sale of corporate travel management software.....	14	29 685	856	2.9	Z	X
38020		Other travel arrangement services, including cellular phone service and emergency travel services.....	551	921 914	39 500	4.3	.2	X
38030		Services provided to support conventions and promote tourism: Pre-convention organizational services.....	312	434 175	278 782	64.2	1.1	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
561		Administrative and support services—Con.						
5615		Travel arrangement and reservation services—Con.						
	38040	Services provided to support conventions and promote tourism:						
	38040	Convention support services	341	480 402	183 092	38.1	.7	X
	38050	Services provided to support conventions and promote tourism: Visitor information and sightseeing tour services	843	805 795	491 730	61.0	1.9	X
	38060	Services provided to support conventions and promote tourism:						
	38070	Research service on tourism	181	319 176	77 605	24.3	.3	X
	38080	Automobile clubs, road and travel services - dues and fees from members	946	2 829 118	2 111 810	74.6	8.3	X
	39500	Condominium time-share exchange services	62	622 494	521 955	83.8	2.0	X
	39553	All other receipts	1 918	3 877 091	897 145	23.1	3.5	58.0
		All other operating receipts	1 914	3 760 753	780 807	20.8	3.1	X
56151		Travel agencies	21 705	X	9 387 397	X	100.0	76.1
	37910	Reservation services, including commissions and fees from the sale of passenger transportation, lodging, and other travel services	21 500	9 275 575	8 140 095	87.8	86.7	66.0
	37911	Airline seats, international travel	18 328	7 368 604	1 422 775	19.3	15.2	X
	37912	Airline seats, domestic travel	18 629	7 552 701	2 075 667	27.5	22.1	X
	37913	Rail seats	7 557	3 379 352	344 671	10.2	3.7	X
	37914	Vehicle rental	14 677	5 772 820	208 569	3.6	2.2	X
	37915	Cruises	16 569	6 234 448	1 192 354	19.1	12.7	X
	37916	Lodging	15 725	6 320 112	867 698	13.7	9.2	X
	37917	Packaged tours	16 570	6 371 148	1 709 889	26.8	18.2	X
	37918	Event tickets	866	416 029	35 985	8.7	.4	X
	37919	Other services, including ferry, bus, and airport shuttle	3 650	1 933 507	205 732	10.6	2.2	X
	37921	Subscription fees for use of computerized reservation system	1 863	956 062	72 623	7.6	.8	X
	37922	Travel data warehousing services	152	66 195	4 132	6.2	Z	X
	37930	Packaged tours, including arranging, assembling, and marketing tour packages to travel agents, tour wholesalers, and/or individuals	6 402	1 976 656	428 114	21.7	4.6	74.9
	37931	International	2 392	536 486	107 005	19.9	1.1	X
	37932	Domestic	2 104	512 005	115 361	22.5	1.2	X
	37933	Reselling tours acquired from other tour operators	4 608	1 461 445	205 748	14.1	2.2	X
	37940	Trip planning, including assembling travel information, advice, and plans	3 374	1 164 641	382 634	32.9	4.1	X
	37950	Commission or fees from sale of travel insurance	5 022	1 896 186	61 028	3.2	.7	X
	37960	Sale of travel accessories and other travel related merchandise	306	156 856	8 996	5.7	.1	X
	37970	Fees received for obtaining travel documents for customers	1 790	534 351	75 128	14.1	.8	X
	37980	Fees received for sale of travelers checks	3 142	1 253 654	37 202	3.0	.4	X
	37990	Fees received for foreign exchange services	3 195	1 193 138	12 229	1.0	.1	X
	38000	Fees from wire transfer services of currencies	84	17 564	2 073	11.8	Z	X
	38010	Sale of corporate travel management software	14	29 685	856	2.9	Z	X
	38020	Other travel arrangement services, including cellular phone service and emergency travel services	493	286 604	5 259	1.8	.1	X
	39500	All other receipts	1 272	974 905	233 753	24.0	2.5	75.3
	39553	All other operating receipts	1 272	974 905	233 753	24.0	2.5	X
561510		Travel agencies	21 705	X	9 387 397	X	100.0	76.1
	37910	Reservation services, including commissions and fees from the sale of passenger transportation, lodging, and other travel services	21 500	9 275 575	8 140 095	87.8	86.7	66.0
	37911	Airline seats, international travel	18 328	7 368 604	1 422 775	19.3	15.2	X
	37912	Airline seats, domestic travel	18 629	7 552 701	2 075 667	27.5	22.1	X
	37913	Rail seats	7 557	3 379 352	344 671	10.2	3.7	X
	37914	Vehicle rental	14 677	5 772 820	208 569	3.6	2.2	X
	37915	Cruises	16 569	6 234 448	1 192 354	19.1	12.7	X
	37916	Lodging	15 725	6 320 112	867 698	13.7	9.2	X
	37917	Packaged tours	16 570	6 371 148	1 709 889	26.8	18.2	X
	37918	Event tickets	866	416 029	35 985	8.7	.4	X
	37919	Other services, including ferry, bus, and airport shuttle	3 650	1 933 507	205 732	10.6	2.2	X
	37921	Subscription fees for use of computerized reservation system	1 863	956 062	72 623	7.6	.8	X
	37922	Travel data warehousing services	152	66 195	4 132	6.2	Z	X
	37930	Packaged tours, including arranging, assembling, and marketing tour packages to travel agents, tour wholesalers, and/or individuals	6 402	1 976 656	428 114	21.7	4.6	74.9
	37931	International	2 392	536 486	107 005	19.9	1.1	X
	37932	Domestic	2 104	512 005	115 361	22.5	1.2	X
	37933	Reselling tours acquired from other tour operators	4 608	1 461 445	205 748	14.1	2.2	X
	37940	Trip planning, including assembling travel information, advice, and plans	3 374	1 164 641	382 634	32.9	4.1	X
	37950	Commission or fees from sale of travel insurance	5 022	1 896 186	61 028	3.2	.7	X
	37960	Sale of travel accessories and other travel related merchandise	306	156 856	8 996	5.7	.1	X
	37970	Fees received for obtaining travel documents for customers	1 790	534 351	75 128	14.1	.8	X
	37980	Fees received for sale of travelers checks	3 142	1 253 654	37 202	3.0	.4	X
	37990	Fees received for foreign exchange services	3 195	1 193 138	12 229	1.0	.1	X
	38000	Fees from wire transfer services of currencies	84	17 564	2 073	11.8	Z	X
	38010	Sale of corporate travel management software	14	29 685	856	2.9	Z	X
	38020	Other travel arrangement services, including cellular phone service and emergency travel services	493	286 604	5 259	1.8	.1	X
	39500	All other receipts	1 272	974 905	233 753	24.0	2.5	75.3
	39553	All other operating receipts	1 272	974 905	233 753	24.0	2.5	X
56152		Tour operators	3 144	X	3 189 844	X	100.0	77.8
	37910	Reservation services, including commissions and fees from the sale of passenger transportation, lodging, and other travel services	1 223	1 185 593	425 682	35.9	13.3	76.6
	37911	Airline seats, international travel	474	499 671	39 283	7.9	1.2	X
	37912	Airline seats, domestic travel	465	604 363	41 513	6.9	1.3	X
	37913	Rail seats	131	37 929	1 168	3.1	Z	X
	37914	Vehicle rental	311	206 098	6 828	3.3	.2	X
	37915	Cruises	400	187 035	28 454	15.2	.9	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
561		Administrative and support services—Con.						
5615		Travel arrangement and reservation services—Con.						
56152		Tour operators—Con.						
	37910	Reservation services, including commissions and fees from the sale of passenger transportation, lodging, and other travel services—Con.						
	37916	Lodging	557	522 024	118 603	22.7	3.7	X
	37917	Packaged tours	965	597 212	158 888	26.6	5.0	
	37918	Event tickets	275	156 587	8 895	5.7	.3	X
	37919	Other services, including ferry, bus, and airport shuttle	281	249 855	20 963	8.4	.7	X
	37921	Subscription fees for use of computerized reservation system	94	25 061	1 074	4.3	Z	X
	37930	Packaged tours, including arranging, assembling, and marketing tour packages to travel agents, tour wholesalers, and/or individuals	3 143	3 189 658	2 713 229	85.1	85.1	39.9
	37931	International	1 968	2 222 941	1 400 078	63.0	43.9	X
	37932	Domestic	1 778	1 976 892	1 035 990	52.4	32.5	
	37933	Reselling tours acquired from other tour operators	762	468 942	277 161	59.1	8.7	X
	37940	Trip planning, including assembling travel information, advice, and plans	140	46 105	8 606	18.7	.3	X
	37950	Commission or fees from sale of travel insurance	439	383 549	10 528	2.7	.3	X
	37960	Sale of travel accessories and other travel related merchandise	20	75 205	1 435	1.9	Z	X
	37970	Fees received for obtaining travel documents for customers	13	10 182	416	4.1	Z	X
	37990	Fees received for foreign exchange services	9	7 287	25	.3	Z	X
	38020	Other travel arrangement services, including cellular phone service and emergency travel services	17	141 667	3 458	2.4	.1	X
	39500	All other receipts	76	150 593	26 279	17.5	.8	77.0
	39553	All other operating receipts	76	150 593	26 279	17.5	.8	X
561520		Tour operators	3 144	X	3 189 844	X	100.0	77.8
	37910	Reservation services, including commissions and fees from the sale of passenger transportation, lodging, and other travel services	1 223	1 185 593	425 682	35.9	13.3	76.6
	37911	Airline seats, international travel	474	499 671	39 283	7.9	1.2	X
	37912	Airline seats, domestic travel	465	604 363	41 513	6.9	1.3	X
	37913	Rail seats	131	37 929	1 168	3.1	Z	X
	37914	Vehicle rental	311	206 098	6 828	3.3	.2	X
	37915	Cruises	400	187 035	28 454	15.2	.9	X
	37916	Lodging	557	522 024	118 603	22.7	3.7	X
	37917	Packaged tours	965	597 212	158 888	26.6	5.0	X
	37918	Event tickets	275	156 587	8 895	5.7	.3	X
	37919	Other services, including ferry, bus, and airport shuttle	281	249 855	20 963	8.4	.7	X
	37921	Subscription fees for use of computerized reservation system	94	25 061	1 074	4.3	Z	X
	37930	Packaged tours, including arranging, assembling, and marketing tour packages to travel agents, tour wholesalers, and/or individuals	3 143	3 189 658	2 713 229	85.1	85.1	39.9
	37931	International	1 968	2 222 941	1 400 078	63.0	43.9	X
	37932	Domestic	1 778	1 976 892	1 035 990	52.4	32.5	
	37933	Reselling tours acquired from other tour operators	762	468 942	277 161	59.1	8.7	X
	37940	Trip planning, including assembling travel information, advice, and plans	140	46 105	8 606	18.7	.3	X
	37950	Commission or fees from sale of travel insurance	439	383 549	10 528	2.7	.3	X
	37960	Sale of travel accessories and other travel related merchandise	20	75 205	1 435	1.9	Z	X
	37970	Fees received for obtaining travel documents for customers	13	10 182	416	4.1	Z	X
	37990	Fees received for foreign exchange services	9	7 287	25	.3	Z	X
	38020	Other travel arrangement services, including cellular phone service and emergency travel services	17	141 667	3 458	2.4	.1	X
	39500	All other receipts	76	150 593	26 279	17.5	.8	77.0
	39553	All other operating receipts	76	150 593	26 279	17.5	.8	X
56159		Other travel arrangement and reservation services	3 621	X	12 958 073	X	100.0	50.7
	37910	Reservation services, including commissions and fees from the sale of passenger transportation, lodging, and other travel services	2 175	10 072 380	8 458 997	84.0	65.3	45.5
	37911	Airline seats, international travel	569	4 181 640	926 657	22.2	7.2	X
	37912	Airline seats, domestic travel	769	4 247 408	1 284 646	30.2	9.9	X
	37913	Rail seats	392	3 021 937	68 516	2.3	.5	X
	37914	Vehicle rental	710	4 216 632	237 479	5.6	1.8	X
	37915	Cruises	645	3 836 594	227 275	5.9	1.8	X
	37916	Lodging	1 006	5 967 272	2 017 777	33.8	15.6	X
	37917	Packaged tours	790	5 118 446	1 142 741	22.3	8.8	X
	37918	Event tickets	779	2 245 086	1 536 408	68.4	11.9	X
	37919	Other services, including ferry, bus, and airport shuttle	561	1 384 417	396 614	28.6	3.1	X
	37921	Subscription fees for use of computerized reservation system	325	3 625 614	620 717	17.1	4.8	X
	37930	Packaged tours, including arranging, assembling, and marketing tour packages to travel agents, tour wholesalers, and/or individuals	21	28 129	8 566	30.5	.1	X
	37940	Trip planning, including assembling travel information, advice, and plans	93	360 409	64 589	17.9	.5	X
	37950	Commission or fees from sale of travel insurance	470	1 376 373	11 166	.8	.1	X
	37960	Sale of travel accessories and other travel related merchandise	343	1 305 381	15 215	1.2	.1	X
	37970	Fees received for obtaining travel documents for customers	323	892 077	16 792	1.9	.1	X
	37980	Fees received for sale of travelers checks	397	1 223 020	47 885	3.9	.4	X
	38020	Other travel arrangement services, including cellular phone service and emergency travel services	41	493 643	30 783	6.2	.2	X
	38030	Services provided to support conventions and promote tourism: Pre-convention organizational services	312	434 175	278 782	64.2	2.2	X
	38040	Services provided to support conventions and promote tourism: Convention support services	341	480 402	183 092	38.1	1.4	X
	38050	Services provided to support conventions and promote tourism: Visitor information and sightseeing tour services	843	805 795	491 730	61.0	3.8	X
	38060	Services provided to support conventions and promote tourism: Research service on tourism	181	319 176	77 605	24.3	.6	X
	38070	Automobile clubs, road and travel services - dues and fees from members	946	2 829 118	2 111 810	74.6	16.3	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
561		Administrative and support services—Con.						
5615		Travel arrangement and reservation services—Con.						
56159		Other travel arrangement and reservation services—Con.						
38080		Condominium time-share exchange services	57	615 370	521 936	84.8	4.0	X
39500		All other receipts	570	2 751 593	637 113	23.2	4.9	44.6
39553		All other operating receipts	566	2 635 255	520 775	19.8	4.0	X
561591		Convention and visitors bureaus	1 035	X	1 127 898	X	100.0	80.5
37910		Reservation services, including commissions and fees from the sale of passenger transportation, lodging, and other travel services	63	112 236	6 167	5.5	.5	73.8
37916		Lodging	40	93 036	3 753	4.0	.3	X
37918		Event tickets	14	29 844	1 126	3.8	.1	X
37919		Other services, including ferry, bus, and airport shuttle	13	26 758	306	1.1	Z	X
37930		Packaged tours, including arranging, assembling, and marketing tour packages to travel agents, tour wholesalers, and/or individuals	18	25 074	8 538	34.1	.8	X
37940		Trip planning, including assembling travel information, advice, and plans	17	3 541	331	9.3	Z	X
37950		Commission or fees from sale of travel insurance	6	7 504	1 850	24.7	.2	X
37960		Sale of travel accessories and other travel related merchandise	18	10 473	3 294	31.5	.3	X
38030		Services provided to support conventions and promote tourism: Pre-convention organizational services	312	434 175	278 782	64.2	24.7	X
38040		Services provided to support conventions and promote tourism: Convention support services	341	480 402	183 092	38.1	16.2	X
38050		Services provided to support conventions and promote tourism: Visitor information and sightseeing tour services	841	804 000	491 281	61.1	43.6	X
38060		Services provided to support conventions and promote tourism: Research service on tourism	181	319 176	77 605	24.3	6.9	X
38070		Automobile clubs, road and travel services - dues and fees from members	35	19 143	2 536	13.2	.2	X
39500		All other receipts	182	212 351	74 422	35.0	6.6	63.0
39553		All other operating receipts	182	212 351	74 422	35.0	6.6	X
561599		All other travel arrangement and reservation services	2 586	X	11 830 175	X	100.0	47.8
37910		Reservation services, including commissions and fees from the sale of passenger transportation, lodging, and other travel services	2 112	9 960 144	8 452 830	84.9	71.5	42.9
37911		Airline seats, international travel	569	4 181 640	926 657	22.2	7.8	X
37912		Airline seats, domestic travel	765	4 242 128	1 284 627	30.3	10.9	X
37913		Rail seats	390	3 020 912	68 386	2.3	.6	X
37914		Vehicle rental	710	4 216 632	237 479	5.6	2.0	X
37915		Cruises	645	3 836 594	227 275	5.9	1.9	X
37916		Lodging	966	5 874 236	2 014 024	34.3	17.0	X
37917		Packaged tours	788	5 117 028	1 142 700	22.3	9.7	X
37918		Event tickets	765	2 215 242	1 535 282	69.3	13.0	X
37919		Other services, including ferry, bus, and airport shuttle	548	1 357 659	396 308	29.2	3.4	X
37921		Subscription fees for use of computerized reservation system	322	3 621 717	619 981	17.1	5.2	X
37940		Trip planning, including assembling travel information, advice, and plans	76	356 868	64 258	18.0	.5	X
37950		Commission or fees from sale of travel insurance	464	1 368 869	9 316	.7	.1	X
37960		Sale of travel accessories and other travel related merchandise	325	1 294 908	11 921	.9	.1	X
37970		Fees received for obtaining travel documents for customers	323	892 077	16 792	1.9	.1	X
37980		Fees received for sale of travelers checks	397	1 223 020	47 885	3.9	.4	X
38020		Other travel arrangement services, including cellular phone service and emergency travel services	41	493 643	30 783	6.2	.3	X
38070		Automobile clubs, road and travel services - dues and fees from members	911	2 809 975	2 109 274	75.1	17.8	X
38080		Condominium time-share exchange services	57	615 370	521 936	84.8	4.4	X
39500		All other receipts	388	2 539 242	562 691	22.2	4.8	42.6
39553		All other operating receipts	384	2 422 904	446 353	18.4	3.8	X
5615992		Automobile clubs	902	X	2 745 483	X	100.0	62.3
37910		Reservation services, including commissions and fees from the sale of passenger transportation, lodging, and other travel services	509	1 542 854	211 235	13.7	7.7	61.8
37911		Airline seats, international travel	358	1 133 406	6 116	.5	.2	X
37912		Airline seats, domestic travel	414	1 283 790	13 591	1.1	.5	X
37913		Rail seats	360	1 038 537	2 302	.2	.1	X
37914		Vehicle rental	484	1 462 916	18 434	1.3	.7	X
37915		Cruises	422	1 213 993	76 133	6.3	2.8	X
37916		Lodging	472	1 277 996	18 872	1.5	.7	X
37917		Packaged tours	475	1 243 154	66 774	5.4	2.4	X
37918		Event tickets	125	340 225	4 523	1.3	.2	X
37919		Other services, including ferry, bus, and airport shuttle	96	290 737	2 032	.7	.1	X
37921		Subscription fees for use of computerized reservation system	212	933 899	2 458	.3	.1	X
37940		Trip planning, including assembling travel information, advice, and plans	15	78 713	258	.3	Z	X
37950		Commission or fees from sale of travel insurance	423	1 273 514	8 038	.6	.3	X
37960		Sale of travel accessories and other travel related merchandise	322	1 050 726	9 177	.9	.3	X
37970		Fees received for obtaining travel documents for customers	305	848 392	10 515	1.2	.4	X
37980		Fees received for sale of travelers checks	397	1 223 020	47 885	3.9	1.7	X
38020		Other travel arrangement services, including cellular phone service and emergency travel services	32	156 132	2 207	1.4	.1	X
38070		Automobile clubs, road and travel services - dues and fees from members	902	2 745 483	2 077 027	75.7	75.7	X
39500		All other receipts	328	1 427 335	375 297	26.3	13.7	62.3
39553		All other operating receipts	328	1 427 335	375 297	26.3	13.7	X
5616		Investigation and security services	22 957	X	31 375 440	X	100.0	82.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—	
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.					
561		Administrative and support services—Con.					
5616		Investigation and security services—Con.					
	37760	Debt recovery services (commissions from collection or adjustment of open debts on accounts)	62	32 680	3 305	10.1	Z
	38110	Security system services	6 581	11 263 214	10 403 356	92.4	33.2
	38120	Locksmith services	3 955	1 543 336	1 078 803	69.9	3.4
	38130	Key duplicating services	2 331	824 647	99 474	12.1	.3
	38140	Investigative and detective services	5 569	3 639 744	2 440 321	67.0	7.8
	38141	Personal background checks	3 526	2 441 997	1 052 429	43.1	3.4
	38142	All other investigative and detective services	4 654	2 617 027	1 387 892	53.0	4.4
	38150	Guard services	7 762	15 250 929	14 817 800	97.2	47.2
	38160	Armored car services	851	2 179 801	2 069 223	94.9	6.6
	39000	Merchandise sales	1 314	808 952	199 702	24.7	.6
	39057	Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided	1 314	808 952	199 702	24.7	.6
	39500	All other receipts	899	1 158 290	263 456	22.7	.8
	39554	All other operating receipts	899	1 158 290	263 456	22.7	.8
56161		Investigation, guard, and armored car services	13 158	X	19 468 263	X	100.0
	37760	Debt recovery services (commissions from collection or adjustment of open debts on accounts)	59	30 718	2 320	7.6	Z
	38110	Security system services	190	434 644	57 910	13.3	.3
	38140	Investigative and detective services	5 429	3 543 622	2 427 941	68.5	12.5
	38141	Personal background checks	3 400	2 390 769	1 051 587	44.0	5.4
	38142	All other investigative and detective services	4 638	2 561 339	1 376 354	53.7	7.1
	38150	Guard services	7 611	15 080 811	14 767 555	97.9	75.9
	38160	Armored car services	851	2 179 801	2 069 223	94.9	10.6
	39000	Merchandise sales	51	64 760	8 315	12.8	Z
	39057	Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided	51	64 760	8 315	12.8	Z
	39500	All other receipts	405	677 339	134 999	19.9	.7
	39554	All other operating receipts	405	677 339	134 999	19.9	.7
561611		Investigation services	4 975	X	2 585 756	X	100.0
	37760	Debt recovery services (commissions from collection or adjustment of open debts on accounts)	59	30 718	2 320	7.6	.1
	38110	Security system services	71	77 018	23 429	30.4	.9
	38140	Investigative and detective services	4 922	2 585 756	2 370 415	91.7	91.7
	38141	Personal background checks	3 145	1 907 655	1 032 484	54.1	39.9
	38142	All other investigative and detective services	4 172	1 693 066	1 337 931	79.0	51.7
	38150	Guard services	232	268 618	170 141	63.3	6.6
	39000	Merchandise sales	30	12 782	3 189	24.9	.1
	39057	Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided	30	12 782	3 189	24.9	.1
	39500	All other receipts	181	131 155	15 620	11.9	.6
	39554	All other operating receipts	181	131 155	15 620	11.9	.6
561612		Security guards and patrol services	7 365	X	14 763 333	X	100.0
	38110	Security system services	116	347 482	33 762	9.7	.2
	38140	Investigative and detective services	505	939 231	57 322	6.1	.4
	38141	Personal background checks	255	483 114	19 103	4.0	.1
	38142	All other investigative and detective services	464	849 638	38 219	4.5	.3
	38150	Guard services	7 356	14 763 333	14 584 997	98.8	98.8
	38160	Armored car services	29	57 589	2 825	4.9	Z
	39000	Merchandise sales	19	43 234	2 153	5.0	Z
	39057	Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided	19	43 234	2 153	5.0	Z
	39500	All other receipts	160	357 070	82 274	23.0	.6
	39554	All other operating receipts	160	357 070	82 274	23.0	.6
561613		Armored car services	818	X	2 119 174	X	100.0
	38150	Guard services	23	48 860	12 417	25.4	.6
	38160	Armored car services	818	2 119 174	2 065 756	97.5	97.5
	39500	All other receipts	64	189 114	37 105	19.6	1.8
	39554	All other operating receipts	64	189 114	37 105	19.6	1.8
56162		Security systems services	9 799	X	11 907 177	X	100.0
	38110	Security system services	6 391	10 828 570	10 345 446	95.5	86.9
	38120	Locksmith services	3 955	1 543 336	1 078 803	69.9	9.1
	38130	Key duplicating services	2 331	824 647	99 474	12.1	.8
	38140	Investigative and detective services	140	96 122	12 380	12.9	.1
	38141	Personal background checks	126	51 228	842	1.6	Z
	38142	All other investigative and detective services	16	55 688	11 538	20.7	.1
	38150	Guard services	151	170 118	50 245	29.5	.4
	39000	Merchandise sales	1 263	744 192	191 387	25.7	1.6
	39057	Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided	1 263	744 192	191 387	25.7	1.6
	39500	All other receipts	494	480 951	128 457	26.7	1.1
	39554	All other operating receipts	494	480 951	128 457	26.7	1.1
561621		Security systems services (except locksmiths)	5 998	X	10 592 135	X	100.0
	38110	Security system services	5 991	10 592 135	10 298 893	97.2	97.2
	38120	Locksmith services	154	228 294	29 693	13.0	.3
	38130	Key duplicating services	46	53 207	1 710	3.2	Z
	38140	Investigative and detective services	140	96 122	12 380	12.9	.1
	38141	Personal background checks	126	51 228	842	1.6	Z
	38142	All other investigative and detective services	16	55 688	11 538	20.7	.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
561		Administrative and support services—Con.						
5616		Investigation and security services—Con.						
56162		Security systems services—Con.						
561621		Security systems services (except locksmiths)—Con.						
38150		Guard services	151	170 118	50 245	29.5	.5	X
39000		Merchandise sales	329	371 410	93 196	25.1	.9	73.4
39057		Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided	329	371 410	93 196	25.1	.9	X
39500		All other receipts	326	385 322	106 018	27.5	1.0	74.9
39554		All other operating receipts	326	385 322	106 018	27.5	1.0	X
561622		Locksmiths	3 801	X	1 315 042	X	100.0	67.8
38110		Security system services	400	236 435	46 553	19.7	3.5	X
38120		Locksmith services	3 801	1 315 042	1 049 110	79.8	79.8	X
38130		Key duplicating services	2 285	771 440	97 764	12.7	7.4	X
39000		Merchandise sales	934	372 782	98 191	26.3	7.5	67.0
39057		Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided	934	372 782	98 191	26.3	7.5	X
39500		All other receipts	168	95 629	22 439	23.5	1.7	66.0
39554		All other operating receipts	168	95 629	22 439	23.5	1.7	X
5617		Services to buildings and dwellings	156 555	X	75 315 804	X	100.0	69.9
38210		Rug, carpet, and upholstery cleaning services	17 911	8 247 285	2 919 538	35.4	3.9	68.0
38211		In plant	4 793	2 202 038	382 396	17.4	.5	X
38212		On customers' premises	16 565	7 579 289	2 537 142	33.5	3.4	X
38230		Exterminating and pest control services	12 549	7 742 014	6 022 951	77.8	8.0	X
38240		Building cleaning and maintenance services	55 533	29 832 815	27 415 863	91.9	36.4	56.3
38241		Nonresidential building cleaning services	48 437	28 029 588	24 610 413	87.8	32.7	X
38242		Residential cleaning services	20 434	5 523 829	2 803 617	50.8	3.7	X
38250		Landscaping care and maintenance services	78 175	37 093 650	33 268 393	89.7	44.2	62.0
38251		Lawn and garden services	69 453	29 974 185	23 757 615	79.3	31.5	X
38252		Ornamental shrub and tree services	26 531	15 834 628	9 510 778	60.1	12.6	X
38280		Swimming pool cleaning and maintenance services	3 862	1 453 360	1 252 371	86.2	1.7	X
38750		Other nonhazardous waste collection services	20 113	9 531 378	1 654 754	17.4	2.2	69.4
38751		Snowplowing services	18 273	8 093 779	910 886	11.3	1.2	X
38752		Street or parking lot cleaning services	2 248	1 792 882	680 128	37.9	.9	X
38753		Septic tank cleaning and maintenance services	130	80 431	63 740	79.2	.1	X
38900		Chimney cleaning services	1 085	336 332	216 282	64.3	.3	X
39000		Merchandise sales	5 960	4 645 478	790 559	17.0	1.1	69.2
39058		Sales of merchandise separate from services provided	5 960	4 645 478	790 559	17.0	1.1	X
39500		All other receipts	8 819	5 612 363	1 772 439	31.6	2.4	68.8
39555		All other operating receipts	8 818	5 610 602	1 772 386	31.6	2.4	X
56171		Exterminating and pest control services	11 321	X	6 597 034	X	100.0	81.5
38230		Exterminating and pest control services	11 321	6 597 034	5 929 952	89.9	89.9	X
38240		Building cleaning and maintenance services	608	1 163 877	576 347	49.5	8.7	X
38250		Landscaping care and maintenance services	422	252 763	46 449	18.4	.7	78.2
38251		Lawn and garden services	300	211 114	35 137	16.6	.5	X
38252		Ornamental shrub and tree services	179	76 425	11 312	14.8	.2	X
39000		Merchandise sales	197	169 287	12 749	7.5	.2	81.1
39058		Sales of merchandise separate from services provided	197	169 287	12 749	7.5	.2	X
39500		All other receipts	257	145 867	31 454	21.6	.5	81.0
39555		All other operating receipts	257	145 867	31 454	21.6	.5	X
561710		Exterminating and pest control services	11 321	X	6 597 034	X	100.0	81.5
38230		Exterminating and pest control services	11 321	6 597 034	5 929 952	89.9	89.9	X
38240		Building cleaning and maintenance services	608	1 163 877	576 347	49.5	8.7	X
38250		Landscaping care and maintenance services	422	252 763	46 449	18.4	.7	78.2
38251		Lawn and garden services	300	211 114	35 137	16.6	.5	X
38252		Ornamental shrub and tree services	179	76 425	11 312	14.8	.2	X
39000		Merchandise sales	197	169 287	12 749	7.5	.2	81.1
39058		Sales of merchandise separate from services provided	197	169 287	12 749	7.5	.2	X
39500		All other receipts	257	145 867	31 454	21.6	.5	81.0
39555		All other operating receipts	257	145 867	31 454	21.6	.5	X
56172		Janitorial services	50 984	X	27 009 000	X	100.0	70.4
38210		Rug, carpet, and upholstery cleaning services	9 005	5 473 324	524 759	9.6	1.9	69.6
38211		In plant	2 186	1 120 118	87 406	7.8	.3	X
38212		On customers' premises	7 985	4 953 005	437 353	8.8	1.6	X
38230		Exterminating and pest control services	172	646 451	21 636	3.3	.1	X
38240		Building cleaning and maintenance services	50 932	27 009 000	25 642 300	94.9	94.9	59.6
38241		Nonresidential building cleaning services	44 718	25 607 963	23 199 228	90.6	85.9	X
38242		Residential cleaning services	18 189	4 553 470	2 441 239	53.6	9.0	X
38250		Landscaping care and maintenance services	1 072	1 361 391	131 390	9.7	.5	69.4
38251		Lawn and garden services	1 068	1 355 803	127 196	9.4	.5	X
38252		Ornamental shrub and tree services	95	94 087	4 194	4.5	Z	X
38750		Other nonhazardous waste collection services	916	1 548 216	77 841	5.0	.3	70.2
38751		Snowplowing services	551	731 859	25 233	3.4	.1	X
38752		Street or parking lot cleaning services	460	1 002 992	52 608	5.2	.2	X
38900		Chimney cleaning services	104	60 511	4 367	7.2	Z	X
39000		Merchandise sales	1 159	2 089 731	192 990	9.2	.7	69.8
39058		Sales of merchandise separate from services provided	1 159	2 089 731	192 990	9.2	.7	X
39500		All other receipts	2 491	1 917 364	413 717	21.6	1.5	70.0
39555		All other operating receipts	2 490	1 915 603	413 664	21.6	1.5	X

See footnotes at end of table.

16 Product Lines

Admin. & Support & Waste Mgt. & Remed. Serv.—Subject Series

U.S. Census Bureau, 2002 Economic Census

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
561		Administrative and support services—Con.						
5617		Services to buildings and dwellings—Con.						
56172		Janitorial services—Con.						
561720		Janitorial services	50 984	X	27 009 000	X	100.0	70.4
	38210	Rug, carpet, and upholstery cleaning services	9 005	5 473 324	524 759	9.6	1.9	69.6
	38211	In plant	2 186	1 120 118	87 406	7.8	.3	X
	38212	On customers' premises	7 985	4 953 005	437 353	8.8	1.6	X
	38230	Exterminating and pest control services	172	646 451	21 636	3.3	.1	X
	38240	Building cleaning and maintenance services	50 932	27 009 000	25 642 300	94.9	94.9	59.6
	38241	Nonresidential building cleaning services	44 718	25 607 963	23 199 228	90.6	85.9	X
	38242	Residential cleaning services	18 189	4 553 470	2 441 239	53.6	9.0	X
	38250	Landscaping care and maintenance services	1 072	1 361 391	131 390	9.7	.5	69.4
	38251	Lawn and garden services	1 068	1 355 803	127 196	9.4	.5	X
	38252	Ornamental shrub and tree services	95	94 087	4 194	4.5	Z	X
	38750	Other nonhazardous waste collection services	916	1 548 216	77 841	5.0	.3	70.2
	38751	Snowplowing services	551	731 859	25 233	3.4	.1	X
	38752	Street or parking lot cleaning services	460	1 002 992	52 608	5.2	.2	X
	38900	Chimney cleaning services	104	60 511	4 367	7.2	Z	X
	39000	Merchandise sales	1 559	2 089 731	192 990	9.2	.7	69.8
	39058	Sales of merchandise separate from services provided	1 559	2 089 731	192 990	9.2	.7	X
	39500	All other receipts	2 491	1 917 364	413 717	21.6	1.5	70.0
	39555	All other operating receipts	2 490	1 915 603	413 664	21.6	1.5	X
56173		Landscaping services	76 102	X	35 171 624	X	100.0	68.5
	38210	Rug, carpet, and upholstery cleaning services	54	32 967	5 276	16.0	Z	X
	38230	Exterminating and pest control services	993	483 337	64 951	13.4	.2	X
	38240	Building cleaning and maintenance services	593	280 750	61 901	22.0	.2	67.1
	38241	Nonresidential building cleaning services	504	195 837	49 452	25.3	.1	X
	38242	Residential cleaning services	120	98 149	12 449	12.7	Z	X
	38250	Landscaping care and maintenance services	76 083	35 168 970	32 954 490	93.7	93.7	60.5
	38251	Lawn and garden services	67 495	28 099 016	23 469 137	83.5	66.7	X
	38252	Ornamental shrub and tree services	26 156	15 602 458	9 485 353	60.8	27.0	X
	38280	Swimming pool cleaning and maintenance services	66	75 368	3 320	4.4	Z	X
	38750	Other nonhazardous waste collection services	16 502	6 864 105	708 323	10.3	2.0	68.5
	38751	Snowplowing services	16 502	6 864 105	708 323	10.3	2.0	X
	38900	Chimney cleaning services	31	12 577	1 165	9.3	Z	X
	39000	Merchandise sales	2 885	1 735 964	415 519	23.9	1.2	67.9
	39058	Sales of merchandise separate from services provided	2 885	1 735 964	415 519	23.9	1.2	X
	39500	All other receipts	4 334	2 603 006	954 025	36.7	2.7	67.7
	39555	All other operating receipts	4 334	2 603 006	954 025	36.7	2.7	X
561730		Landscaping services	76 102	X	35 171 624	X	100.0	68.5
	38210	Rug, carpet, and upholstery cleaning services	54	32 967	5 276	16.0	Z	X
	38230	Exterminating and pest control services	993	483 337	64 951	13.4	.2	X
	38240	Building cleaning and maintenance services	593	280 750	61 901	22.0	.2	67.1
	38241	Nonresidential building cleaning services	504	195 837	49 452	25.3	.1	X
	38242	Residential cleaning services	120	98 149	12 449	12.7	Z	X
	38250	Landscaping care and maintenance services	76 083	35 168 970	32 954 490	93.7	93.7	60.5
	38251	Lawn and garden services	67 495	28 099 016	23 469 137	83.5	66.7	X
	38252	Ornamental shrub and tree services	26 156	15 602 458	9 485 353	60.8	27.0	X
	38280	Swimming pool cleaning and maintenance services	66	75 368	3 320	4.4	Z	X
	38750	Other nonhazardous waste collection services	16 502	6 864 105	708 323	10.3	2.0	68.5
	38751	Snowplowing services	16 502	6 864 105	708 323	10.3	2.0	X
	38900	Chimney cleaning services	31	12 577	1 165	9.3	Z	X
	39000	Merchandise sales	2 885	1 735 964	415 519	23.9	1.2	67.9
	39058	Sales of merchandise separate from services provided	2 885	1 735 964	415 519	23.9	1.2	X
	39500	All other receipts	4 334	2 603 006	954 025	36.7	2.7	67.7
	39555	All other operating receipts	4 334	2 603 006	954 025	36.7	2.7	X
56174		Carpet and upholstery cleaning services	8 813	X	2 719 070	X	100.0	69.8
	38210	Rug, carpet, and upholstery cleaning services	8 813	2 719 070	2 385 905	87.7	87.7	66.5
	38211	In plant	2 550	1 047 412	292 217	27.9	10.7	X
	38212	On customers' premises	8 488	2 572 418	2 093 688	81.4	77.0	X
	38230	Exterminating and pest control services	63	15 192	6 412	42.2	.2	X
	38240	Building cleaning and maintenance services	1 286	331 344	164 003	49.5	6.0	67.4
	38241	Nonresidential building cleaning services	1 019	255 605	77 784	30.4	2.9	X
	38242	Residential cleaning services	570	212 272	86 219	40.6	3.2	X
	38280	Swimming pool cleaning and maintenance services	33	6 147	2 978	48.4	.1	X
	39000	Merchandise sales	371	221 133	47 628	21.5	1.8	68.4
	39058	Sales of merchandise separate from services provided	371	221 133	47 628	21.5	1.8	X
	39500	All other receipts	639	368 794	111 472	30.2	4.1	69.3
	39555	All other operating receipts	639	368 794	111 472	30.2	4.1	X
561740		Carpet and upholstery cleaning services	8 813	X	2 719 070	X	100.0	69.8
	38210	Rug, carpet, and upholstery cleaning services	8 813	2 719 070	2 385 905	87.7	87.7	66.5
	38211	In plant	2 550	1 047 412	292 217	27.9	10.7	X
	38212	On customers' premises	8 488	2 572 418	2 093 688	81.4	77.0	X
	38230	Exterminating and pest control services	63	15 192	6 412	42.2	.2	X
	38240	Building cleaning and maintenance services	1 286	331 344	164 003	49.5	6.0	67.4
	38241	Nonresidential building cleaning services	1 019	255 605	77 784	30.4	2.9	X
	38242	Residential cleaning services	570	212 272	86 219	40.6	3.2	X
	38280	Swimming pool cleaning and maintenance services	33	6 147	2 978	48.4	.1	X
	39000	Merchandise sales	371	221 133	47 628	21.5	1.8	68.4
	39058	Sales of merchandise separate from services provided	371	221 133	47 628	21.5	1.8	X
	39500	All other receipts	639	368 794	111 472	30.2	4.1	69.3
	39555	All other operating receipts	639	368 794	111 472	30.2	4.1	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts			Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—			
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹		
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.							
561		Administrative and support services—Con.							
5617		Services to buildings and dwellings—Con.							
56179		Other services to buildings and dwellings	9 335	X	3 819 076	X	100.0	58.5	
	38210	Rug, carpet, and upholstery cleaning services	39	21 924	3 598	16.4	.1	58.5	
	38212	On customers' premises	38	20 899	3 460	16.6	.1	X	
	38240	Building cleaning and maintenance services	2 114	1 047 844	971 312	92.7	25.4	36.3	
	38241	Nonresidential building cleaning services	1 659	937 035	754 140	80.5	19.7	X	
	38242	Residential cleaning services	1 380	449 448	217 172	48.3	5.7	X	
	38250	Landscaping care and maintenance services	596	303 806	135 392	44.6	3.5	53.7	
	38251	Lawn and garden services	588	301 532	125 473	41.6	3.3	X	
	38252	Ornamental shrub and tree services	101	61 658	9 919	16.1	.3	X	
	38280	Swimming pool cleaning and maintenance services	3 763	1 371 845	1 246 073	90.8	32.6	X	
	38750	Other nonhazardous waste collection services	2 695	1 119 057	868 590	77.6	22.7	54.7	
	38751	Snowplowing services	1 220	497 815	177 330	35.6	4.6	X	
	38752	Street or parking lot cleaning services	1 788	789 890	627 520	79.4	16.4	X	
	38753	Septic tank cleaning and maintenance services	130	80 431	63 740	79.2	1.7	X	
	38900	Chimney cleaning services	948	262 700	210 667	80.2	5.5	X	
	39000	Merchandise sales	948	429 363	121 673	28.3	3.2	57.4	
	39058	Sales of merchandise separate from services provided	948	429 363	121 673	28.3	3.2	X	
	39500	All other receipts	1 098	577 332	261 771	45.3	6.9	53.7	
	39555	All other operating receipts	1 098	577 332	261 771	45.3	6.9	X	
561790		Other services to buildings and dwellings	9 335	X	3 819 076	X	100.0	58.5	
	38210	Rug, carpet, and upholstery cleaning services	39	21 924	3 598	16.4	.1	58.5	
	38212	On customers' premises	38	20 899	3 460	16.6	.1	X	
	38240	Building cleaning and maintenance services	2 114	1 047 844	971 312	92.7	25.4	36.3	
	38241	Nonresidential building cleaning services	1 659	937 035	754 140	80.5	19.7	X	
	38242	Residential cleaning services	1 380	449 448	217 172	48.3	5.7	X	
	38250	Landscaping care and maintenance services	596	303 806	135 392	44.6	3.5	53.7	
	38251	Lawn and garden services	588	301 532	125 473	41.6	3.3	X	
	38252	Ornamental shrub and tree services	101	61 658	9 919	16.1	.3	X	
	38280	Swimming pool cleaning and maintenance services	3 763	1 371 845	1 246 073	90.8	32.6	X	
	38750	Other nonhazardous waste collection services	2 695	1 119 057	868 590	77.6	22.7	54.7	
	38751	Snowplowing services	1 220	497 815	177 330	35.6	4.6	X	
	38752	Street or parking lot cleaning services	1 788	789 890	627 520	79.4	16.4	X	
	38753	Septic tank cleaning and maintenance services	130	80 431	63 740	79.2	1.7	X	
	38900	Chimney cleaning services	948	262 700	210 667	80.2	5.5	X	
	39000	Merchandise sales	948	429 363	121 673	28.3	3.2	57.4	
	39058	Sales of merchandise separate from services provided	948	429 363	121 673	28.3	3.2	X	
	39500	All other receipts	1 098	577 332	261 771	45.3	6.9	53.7	
	39555	All other operating receipts	1 098	577 332	261 771	45.3	6.9	X	
5617901		Ventilation duct, chimney, and gutter cleaning	1 578	X	538 490	X	100.0	81.8	
	38210	Rug, carpet, and upholstery cleaning services	23	14 505	1 712	11.8	.3	81.8	
	38212	On customers' premises	23	14 505	1 686	11.6	.3	X	
	38240	Building cleaning and maintenance services	673	290 250	274 162	94.5	50.9	59.2	
	38241	Nonresidential building cleaning services	565	246 353	171 773	69.7	31.9	X	
	38242	Residential cleaning services	549	205 164	102 389	49.9	19.0	X	
	38250	Landscaping care and maintenance services	24	5 047	719	14.2	.1	81.8	
	38251	Lawn and garden services	24	5 047	719	14.2	.1	X	
	38750	Other nonhazardous waste collection services	11	5 367	636	11.9	.1	X	
	38900	Chimney cleaning services	948	262 700	210 667	80.2	39.1	X	
	39000	Merchandise sales	285	91 731	20 399	22.2	3.8	81.8	
	39058	Sales of merchandise separate from services provided	285	91 731	20 399	22.2	3.8	X	
	39500	All other receipts	266	82 448	30 090	36.5	5.6	81.8	
	39555	All other operating receipts	266	82 448	30 090	36.5	5.6	X	
5617902		Swimming pool cleaning and maintenance	3 755	X	1 371 200	X	100.0	55.7	
	38280	Swimming pool cleaning and maintenance services	3 755	1 371 200	1 245 834	90.9	90.9	X	
	39000	Merchandise sales	510	249 808	82 535	33.0	6.0	54.5	
	39058	Sales of merchandise separate from services provided	510	249 808	82 535	33.0	6.0	X	
	39500	All other receipts	226	117 159	42 385	36.2	3.1	55.7	
	39555	All other operating receipts	226	117 159	42 385	36.2	3.1	X	
5617905		Cleaning building exteriors (except sandblasting)	1 150	X	451 013	X	100.0	57.6	
	38240	Building cleaning and maintenance services	1 150	451 013	433 888	96.2	96.2	44.3	
	38241	Nonresidential building cleaning services	845	409 191	379 107	92.6	84.1	X	
	38242	Residential cleaning services	726	155 330	54 781	35.3	12.1	X	
	38750	Other nonhazardous waste collection services	97	24 104	6 087	25.3	1.4	57.6	
	38751	Snowplowing services	56	14 236	787	5.5	.2	X	
	38752	Street or parking lot cleaning services	75	21 601	5 300	24.5	1.2	X	
	39000	Merchandise sales	35	6 319	1 921	30.4	.4	57.6	
	39058	Sales of merchandise separate from services provided	35	6 319	1 921	30.4	.4	X	
	39500	All other receipts	83	22 536	9 117	40.5	2.0	57.5	
	39555	All other operating receipts	83	22 536	9 117	40.5	2.0	X	
5617909		All other services to building and dwellings	2 852	X	1 458 373	X	100.0	52.8	
	38210	Rug, carpet, and upholstery cleaning services	14	6 239	1 676	26.9	.1	52.8	
	38212	On customers' premises	13	5 214	1 564	30.0	.1	X	
	38240	Building cleaning and maintenance services	291	306 581	263 262	85.9	18.1	X	
	38250	Landscaping care and maintenance services	567	297 726	134 437	45.2	9.2	48.4	
	38251	Lawn and garden services	559	295 452	124 518	42.1	8.5	X	
	38252	Ornamental shrub and tree services	101	61 658	9 919	16.1	.7	X	
	38750	Other nonhazardous waste collection services	2 587	1 089 586	861 867	79.1	59.1	49.2	
	38751	Snowplowing services	1 159	482 783	176 512	36.6	12.1	X	
	38752	Street or parking lot cleaning services	1 709	766 265	621 944	81.2	42.6	X	
	38753	Septic tank cleaning and maintenance services	128	77 885	63 411	81.4	4.3	X	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
561		Administrative and support services—Con.						
5617		Services to buildings and dwellings—Con.						
56179		Other services to buildings and dwellings—Con.						
561790		Other services to buildings and dwellings—Con.						
5617909		All other services to building and dwellings—Con.						
39000		Merchandise sales.....	118	81 505	16 818	20.6	1.2	51.2
39058		Sales of merchandise separate from services provided.....	118	81 505	16 818	20.6	1.2	X
39500		All other receipts.....	523	355 189	180 179	50.7	12.4	45.3
39555		All other operating receipts.....	523	355 189	180 179	50.7	12.4	X
5619		Other support services.....	21 473	X	31 363 407	X	100.0	43.4
30400		Membership dues.....	2 796	2 168 047	1 558 511	71.9	5.0	X
36650		Display lettering services (sign painting).....	91	39 527	5 447	13.8	Z	X
37710		Document preparation services.....	947	1 221 306	1 047 103	85.7	3.3	X
37720		Telephone call services.....	521	939 885	602 382	64.1	1.9	41.8
37721		Telephone answering (answering calls and relaying messages to clients).....	323	187 831	40 188	21.4	.1	X
37722		Telemarketing (providing inbound and outbound call services for selling products and services, taking orders and reservations, providing information, etc.).....	219	838 485	562 194	67.0	1.8	X
37730		Photocopying, blueprinting, and other document duplicating services, excluding quick printing/offset printing.....	918	514 168	353 574	68.8	1.1	X
37740		Fax services.....	184	121 398	11 058	9.1	Z	X
37750		Postal, shipping, and mailing services.....	801	866 094	298 388	34.5	1.0	41.1
37751		Mailbox rental.....	72	38 512	6 843	17.8	Z	X
37752		Postal and shipping services.....	733	833 036	291 545	35.0	.9	X
37760		Debt recovery services (commissions from collection or adjustment of open debts on accounts).....	432	370 807	292 180	78.8	.9	37.2
37761		Consumer accounts.....	332	298 124	58 697	19.7	.2	X
37762		Commercial accounts.....	236	316 889	233 483	73.7	.7	X
37780		Receipts from furnishing credit reports on businesses and individuals	74	5 401	5 401	100.0	Z	X
37800		Water softening and conditioning services.....	1 614	1 457 270	1 376 985	94.5	4.4	X
37810		Packaging and labeling services.....	2 052	5 214 863	4 779 097	91.6	15.2	X
37820		Convention, trade shows, and other special event production and/or management.....	5 103	8 886 947	8 489 998	95.5	27.1	X
37860		Sales of trading stamps or merchandise coupons to merchants.....	64	88 806	87 981	99.1	.3	X
38140		Investigative and detective services.....	134	195 971	39 431	20.1	.1	41.7
38141		Personal background checks.....	29	150 835	4 619	3.1	Z	X
38142		All other investigative and detective services.....	105	45 136	34 812	77.1	.1	X
39000		Merchandise sales.....	3 168	2 015 208	764 559	37.9	2.4	38.5
39056		Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided.....	3 163	2 012 944	764 356	38.0	2.4	X
39500		All other receipts.....	10 023	13 412 212	11 650 097	86.9	37.1	34.4
39552		All other operating receipts.....	10 001	13 342 100	11 580 188	86.8	36.9	X
56191		Packaging and labeling services.....	1 866	X	4 915 887	X	100.0	62.9
37730		Photocopying, blueprinting, and other document duplicating services, excluding quick printing/offset printing.....	10	14 894	1 786	12.0	Z	X
37750		Postal, shipping, and mailing services.....	105	162 132	41 490	25.6	.8	62.9
37752		Postal and shipping services.....	105	162 132	41 446	25.6	.8	X
37810		Packaging and labeling services.....	1 859	4 915 887	4 734 737	96.3	96.3	X
39000		Merchandise sales.....	24	192 432	32 022	16.6	.7	62.9
39056		Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided.....	24	192 432	32 022	16.6	.7	X
39500		All other receipts.....	198	370 894	105 808	28.5	2.2	62.9
39552		All other operating receipts.....	198	370 894	105 808	28.5	2.2	X
561910		Packaging and labeling services.....	1 866	X	4 915 887	X	100.0	62.9
37730		Photocopying, blueprinting, and other document duplicating services, excluding quick printing/offset printing.....	10	14 894	1 786	12.0	Z	X
37750		Postal, shipping, and mailing services.....	105	162 132	41 490	25.6	.8	62.9
37752		Postal and shipping services.....	105	162 132	41 446	25.6	.8	X
37810		Packaging and labeling services.....	1 859	4 915 887	4 734 737	96.3	96.3	X
39000		Merchandise sales.....	24	192 432	32 022	16.6	.7	62.9
39056		Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided.....	24	192 432	32 022	16.6	.7	X
39500		All other receipts.....	198	370 894	105 808	28.5	2.2	62.9
39552		All other operating receipts.....	198	370 894	105 808	28.5	2.2	X
56192		Convention and trade show organizers.....	4 637	X	8 561 873	X	100.0	60.4
30400		Membership dues.....	68	181 470	6 498	3.6	.1	X
36650		Display lettering services (sign painting).....	17	20 599	2 852	13.8	Z	X
37710		Document preparation services.....	31	85 310	4 014	4.7	Z	X
37720		Telephone call services.....	150	116 230	14 230	12.2	.2	58.1
37721		Telephone answering (answering calls and relaying messages to clients).....	113	103 331	6 786	6.6	.1	X
37722		Telemarketing (providing inbound and outbound call services for selling products and services, taking orders and reservations, providing information, etc.).....	57	99 330	7 444	7.5	.1	X
37730		Photocopying, blueprinting, and other document duplicating services, excluding quick printing/offset printing.....	49	22 896	881	3.8	Z	X
37740		Fax services.....	26	34 998	2 808	8.0	Z	X
37750		Postal, shipping, and mailing services.....	186	137 626	17 956	13.0	.2	58.7
37752		Postal and shipping services.....	186	137 626	17 956	13.0	.2	X
37820		Convention, trade shows, and other special event production and/or management.....	4 637	8 561 873	8 331 039	97.3	97.3	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
561		Administrative and support services—Con.						
5619		Other support services—Con.						
56192		Convention and trade show organizers—Con.						
39000	39056	Merchandise sales.....	187	180 258	64 410	35.7	.8	58.2
		Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided.....	187	180 258	64 410	35.7	.8	X
39500	39552	All other receipts.....	337	455 838	117 185	25.7	1.4	49.9
		All other operating receipts.....	337	455 838	117 185	25.7	1.4	X
561920		Convention and trade show organizers	4 637	X	8 561 873	X	100.0	60.4
30400		Membership dues	68	181 470	6 498	3.6	.1	X
36650		Display lettering services (sign painting)	17	20 599	2 852	13.8	Z	X
37710		Document preparation services	31	85 310	4 014	4.7	Z	X
37720		Telephone call services	150	116 230	14 230	12.2	.2	58.1
37721		Telephone answering (answering calls and relaying messages to clients)	113	103 331	6 786	6.6	.1	X
37722		Telemarketing (providing inbound and outbound call services for selling products and services, taking orders and reservations, providing information, etc.)	57	99 330	7 444	7.5	.1	X
37730		Photocopying, blueprinting, and other document duplicating services, excluding quick printing/offset printing	49	22 896	881	3.8	Z	X
37740		Fax services	26	34 998	2 808	8.0	Z	X
37750		Postal, shipping, and mailing services	186	137 626	17 956	13.0	.2	58.7
37752		Postal and shipping services	186	137 626	17 956	13.0	.2	X
37820		Convention, trade shows, and other special event production and/or management	4 637	8 561 873	8 331 039	97.3	97.3	X
39000	39056	Merchandise sales.....	187	180 258	64 410	35.7	.8	58.2
		Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided.....	187	180 258	64 410	35.7	.8	X
39500	39552	All other receipts.....	337	455 838	117 185	25.7	1.4	49.9
		All other operating receipts.....	337	455 838	117 185	25.7	1.4	X
56199		All other support services	14 970	X	17 885 647	X	100.0	30.0
30400		Membership dues	2 728	1 986 577	1 552 013	78.1	8.7	X
36650		Display lettering services (sign painting)	74	18 928	2 595	13.7	Z	X
37710		Document preparation services	916	1 135 996	1 043 089	91.8	5.8	X
37720		Telephone call services	371	823 655	588 152	71.4	3.3	28.9
37721		Telephone answering (answering calls and relaying messages to clients)	210	84 500	33 402	39.5	.2	X
37722		Telemarketing (providing inbound and outbound call services for selling products and services, taking orders and reservations, providing information, etc.)	162	739 155	554 750	75.1	3.1	X
37730		Photocopying, blueprinting, and other document duplicating services, excluding quick printing/offset printing	859	476 378	350 907	73.7	2.0	X
37740		Fax services	154	80 946	8 206	10.1	Z	X
37750		Postal, shipping, and mailing services	510	566 336	238 942	42.2	1.3	26.4
37751		Mailbox rental	68	33 058	6 799	20.6	Z	X
37752		Postal and shipping services	442	533 278	232 143	43.5	1.3	X
37760		Debt recovery services (commissions from collection or adjustment of open debts on accounts)	432	370 807	292 180	78.8	1.6	25.7
37761		Consumer accounts	332	298 124	58 697	19.7	.3	X
37762		Commercial accounts	236	316 889	233 483	73.7	1.3	X
37780		Receipts from furnishing credit reports on businesses and individuals	74	5 401	5 401	100.0	Z	X
37800		Water softening and conditioning services	1 614	1 457 270	1 376 985	94.5	7.7	X
37810		Packaging and labeling services	193	298 976	44 360	14.8	.2	X
37820		Convention, trade shows, and other special event production and/or management	466	325 074	158 959	48.9	.9	X
37860		Sales of trading stamps or merchandise coupons to merchants	64	88 806	87 981	99.1	.5	X
38140		Investigative and detective services	134	195 971	39 431	20.1	.2	28.8
38141		Personal background checks	29	150 835	4 619	3.1	Z	X
38142		All other investigative and detective services	105	45 136	34 812	77.1	.2	X
39000	39056	Merchandise sales.....	2 957	1 642 518	668 127	40.7	3.7	25.4
		Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided.....	2 952	1 640 254	667 924	40.7	3.7	X
		All other receipts.....	9 488	12 585 480	11 427 104	90.8	63.9	X
561990		All other support services	14 970	X	17 885 647	X	100.0	30.0
30400		Membership dues	2 728	1 986 577	1 552 013	78.1	8.7	X
36650		Display lettering services (sign painting)	74	18 928	2 595	13.7	Z	X
37710		Document preparation services	916	1 135 996	1 043 089	91.8	5.8	X
37720		Telephone call services	371	823 655	588 152	71.4	3.3	28.9
37721		Telephone answering (answering calls and relaying messages to clients)	210	84 500	33 402	39.5	.2	X
37722		Telemarketing (providing inbound and outbound call services for selling products and services, taking orders and reservations, providing information, etc.)	162	739 155	554 750	75.1	3.1	X
37730		Photocopying, blueprinting, and other document duplicating services, excluding quick printing/offset printing	859	476 378	350 907	73.7	2.0	X
37740		Fax services	154	80 946	8 206	10.1	Z	X
37750		Postal, shipping, and mailing services	510	566 336	238 942	42.2	1.3	26.4
37751		Mailbox rental	68	33 058	6 799	20.6	Z	X
37752		Postal and shipping services	442	533 278	232 143	43.5	1.3	X
37760		Debt recovery services (commissions from collection or adjustment of open debts on accounts)	432	370 807	292 180	78.8	1.6	25.7
37761		Consumer accounts	332	298 124	58 697	19.7	.3	X
37762		Commercial accounts	236	316 889	233 483	73.7	1.3	X
37780		Receipts from furnishing credit reports on businesses and individuals	74	5 401	5 401	100.0	Z	X
37800		Water softening and conditioning services	1 614	1 457 270	1 376 985	94.5	7.7	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
561		Administrative and support services—Con.						
5619		Other support services—Con.						
56199		All other support services—Con.						
561990		All other support services—Con.						
	37810	Packaging and labeling services.....	193	298 976	44 360	14.8	.2	X
	37820	Convention, trade shows, and other special event production and/or management	466	325 074	158 959	48.9	.9	X
	37860	Sales of trading stamps or merchandise coupons to merchants.....	64	88 806	87 981	99.1	.5	X
	38140	Investigative and detective services.....	134	195 971	39 431	20.1	.2	28.8
	38141	Personal background checks.....	29	150 835	4 619	3.1	Z	X
	38142	All other investigative and detective services.....	105	45 136	34 812	77.1	.2	X
	39000	Merchandise sales.....	2 957	1 642 518	668 127	40.7	3.7	25.4
	39056	Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided.....	2 952	1 640 254	667 924	40.7	3.7	X
	39500	All other receipts.....	9 488	12 585 480	11 427 104	90.8	63.9	X
5619901		Trading stamp services.....	64	X	88 806	X	100.0	54.2
	37860	Sales of trading stamps or merchandise coupons to merchants.....	64	88 806	87 981	99.1	99.1	X
5619902		Water softening and conditioning services.....	1 603	X	1 439 188	X	100.0	56.0
	37800	Water softening and conditioning services.....	1 603	1 439 188	1 358 903	94.4	94.4	X
	39000	Merchandise sales.....	198	169 615	44 458	26.2	3.1	56.0
	39056	Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided.....	198	169 615	44 458	26.2	3.1	X
	39500	All other receipts.....	155	139 702	34 563	24.7	2.4	53.6
	39552	All other operating receipts.....	155	139 702	34 563	24.7	2.4	X
5619903		Economic or industrial planning or development organization.....	2 836	X	2 348 188	X	100.0	41.2
	30400	Membership dues	2 003	888 986	518 803	58.4	22.1	X
	37710	Document preparation services	74	35 916	30 334	84.5	1.3	X
	37740	Fax services	11	20 267	3 639	18.0	.2	X
	37820	Convention, trade shows, and other special event production and/or management	362	243 558	84 059	34.5	3.6	X
	39000	Merchandise sales.....	228	195 625	55 920	28.6	2.4	36.3
	39056	Sales of merchandise, over-the-counter or separate from services provided.....	228	195 625	55 920	28.6	2.4	X
	39500	All other receipts.....	1 855	2 008 626	1 653 622	82.3	70.4	34.1
	39552	All other operating receipts.....	1 855	2 008 626	1 653 622	82.3	70.4	X
5619909		All other miscellaneous support services.....	10 467	X	14 009 465	X	100.0	25.3
	30400	Membership dues	725	1 097 591	1 033 210	94.1	7.4	X
	36650	Display lettering services (sign painting)	65	13 590	2 039	15.0	Z	X
	37710	Document preparation services	838	1 087 320	1 011 767	93.1	7.2	X
	37720	Telephone call services	371	823 655	588 152	71.4	4.2	X
	37730	Photocopying, blueprinting, and other document duplicating services, excluding quick printing/offset printing	851	474 881	350 608	73.8	2.5	X
	37740	Fax services	143	60 679	4 567	7.5	Z	X
	37750	Postal, shipping, and mailing services	507	556 637	238 546	42.9	1.7	X
	37760	Debt recovery services (commissions from collection or adjustment of open debts on accounts)	432	370 807	292 180	78.8	2.1	X
	37780	Receipts from furnishing credit reports on businesses and individuals ..	74	5 401	5 401	100.0	Z	X
	37800	Water softening and conditioning services	8	17 933	17 933	100.0	.1	X
	37810	Packaging and labeling services.....	192	294 851	44 071	14.9	.3	X
	37820	Convention, trade shows, and other special event production and/or management	99	80 452	74 892	93.1	.5	X
	38140	Investigative and detective services	134	195 971	39 431	20.1	.3	X
	39000	Merchandise sales.....	2 531	1 277 278	567 749	44.5	4.1	X
	39500	All other receipts.....	7 478	10 437 152	9 738 919	93.3	69.5	X
562		Waste management and remediation services	18 662	X	51 309 276	X	100.0	66.8
	36040	Environmental consulting services	331	1 135 474	63 238	5.6	.1	X
	38300	Nonhazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	272	1 330 706	450 905	33.9	.9	41.5
	38301	Maintenance services for open nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	165	1 021 841	255 882	25.0	.5	X
	38302	Maintenance services for closed nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	88	226 655	10 430	4.6	Z	X
	38303	Closure services for nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	94	336 777	184 593	54.8	.4	X
	38350	Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous waste, including compost and recovered methane gas, not specified by type	179	1 073 941	52 875	4.9	.1	X
	38360	Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous recyclable material	703	5 413 092	386 677	7.1	.8	X
	38370	Sale of new or used nonhazardous waste management equipment	176	536 736	7 128	1.3	Z	X
	38380	Rental or leasing of nonhazardous waste management equipment	420	1 224 602	50 588	4.1	.1	X
	38390	Nonhazardous waste to energy generation	141	1 469 141	457 233	31.1	.9	X
	38400	Nonhazardous waste environmental audit and advisory services	59	203 265	2 956	1.5	Z	X
	38410	All other nonhazardous waste management services	286	1 708 175	223 967	13.1	.4	X
	38420	Hazardous waste collection and removal services	781	2 387 365	836 848	35.1	1.6	64.3
	38421	Subcontracted hazardous waste collection services	257	712 171	82 109	11.5	.2	X
	38422	Hazardous waste collection services	497	1 597 797	634 012	39.7	1.2	X
	38423	Hazardous waste removal from holding facilities, including testing and cleaning	157	652 781	120 727	18.5	.2	X
	38430	Hazardous waste transportation services, excluding collection and disposal	454	2 043 253	570 338	27.9	1.1	X
	38440	Hazardous waste disposal services by confinement	283	1 825 298	881 844	48.3	1.7	54.2
	38441	Landfilling	217	1 322 389	402 343	30.4	.8	X
	38442	Other, including deep well storage and above ground containment	94	588 708	479 501	81.5	.9	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
562		Waste management and remediation services—Con.						
	38450	Hazardous waste disposal services by other method other than confinement	75	505 943	258 889	51.2	.5	X
	38460	Hazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	70	118 746	34 759	29.3	.1	35.7
	38461	Hazardous waste maintenance services for open disposal facilities, including monitoring	19	35 165	14 276	40.6	Z	X
	38462	Hazardous waste maintenance services for closed disposal facilities, including monitoring	14	10 358	7 316	70.6	Z	X
	38463	Closure services for hazardous waste disposal facilities	29	42 855	4 978	11.6	Z	X
	38470	Hazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage and preparation services	254	1 675 032	393 581	23.5	.8	64.6
	38471	Hazardous waste treatment services	213	1 506 220	312 344	20.7	.6	X
	38472	Hazardous waste recyclable material recovery and preparation services	101	995 987	81 237	8.2	.2	X
	38480	Hazardous waste treatment services	624	3 181 614	1 893 529	59.5	3.7	65.3
	38481	Organic solvents, solutions, and still bottoms	91	890 249	105 833	11.9	.2	X
	38482	Oils, greases, oily mixtures, and residues	120	1 039 696	69 539	6.7	.1	X
	38483	Heavy metal solutions, sludges, and residues	94	898 623	103 070	11.5	.2	X
	38484	Inorganic sludges, solutions, and residues, excluding heavy metals	66	387 384	68 365	17.6	.1	X
	38485	Pesticide, herbicide, and fungicide waste	31	92 982	1 567	1.7	Z	X
	38486	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) waste	80	701 300	18 981	2.7	Z	X
	38487	Biological infectious waste	291	761 379	697 654	91.6	1.4	X
	38488	Radioactive waste	42	1 050 703	778 694	74.1	1.5	X
	38489	Used tires	17	44 391	1 806	4.1	Z	X
	38491	Used batteries	49	122 115	2 534	2.1	Z	X
	38492	Other hazardous waste	88	144 929	45 486	31.4	.1	X
	38510	Sale or brokerage of hazardous waste	96	179 807	35 450	19.7	.1	X
	38520	Sale or brokerage of hazardous recycled materials	37	675 808	5 913	.9	Z	X
	38530	Sale of new or used hazardous waste management equipment	16	30 282	2 549	8.4	Z	X
	38540	Rental and leasing of hazardous waste management equipment	19	67 472	2 216	3.3	Z	X
	38550	Hazardous waste to energy generation	16	125 769	38 238	30.4	.1	X
	38560	Hazardous waste environmental audit and advisory services	37	107 295	3 112	2.9	Z	X
	38570	All other hazardous waste management services	64	124 448	6 140	4.9	Z	X
	38630	Building remediation services	1 756	4 266 573	2 662 081	62.4	5.2	61.9
	38631	Asbestos contamination	1 512	3 800 000	2 094 798	55.1	4.1	X
	38632	Lead paint contamination	976	2 221 390	228 417	10.3	.4	X
	38633	Radon contamination	25	537 518	35 304	6.6	.1	X
	38634	Other contamination	547	1 217 836	303 562	24.9	.6	X
	38640	Consulting services related to waste management	150	310 219	40 264	13.0	.1	X
	38650	Environmental emergency response services including planning	608	2 074 647	388 290	18.7	.8	X
	38670	Other remediation services	258	593 042	251 986	42.5	.5	X
	38680	Other products related to remediation, including sale and rental or leasing of remediation equipment	184	1 185 635	852 485	71.9	1.7	X
	38710	Subcontracted collection services of nonhazardous waste and recyclable material	1 848	3 944 969	1 812 376	45.9	3.5	X
	38720	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, residential	5 340	21 447 437	7 726 401	36.0	15.1	66.0
	38721	Nonhazardous waste collection services, residential	4 925	19 557 848	6 303 366	32.2	12.3	X
	38722	Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, residential	1 584	10 277 457	679 741	6.6	1.3	X
	38723	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, residential	577	3 118 938	743 294	23.8	1.4	X
	38730	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, non-residential	5 747	23 834 507	13 648 658	57.3	26.6	66.4
	38731	Nonhazardous waste collection services, non-residential	5 196	21 478 691	12 111 707	56.4	23.6	X
	38732	Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, non-residential	1 913	11 559 190	707 480	6.1	1.4	X
	38733	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, non-residential	600	2 722 589	829 471	30.5	1.6	X
	38740	Nonhazardous waste destruction services	163	615 362	30 358	4.9	.1	55.2
	38741	Destruction services for documents or files	107	353 719	11 130	3.1	Z	X
	38742	Destruction services for other nonhazardous items	68	219 642	17 711	8.1	Z	X
	38750	Other nonhazardous waste collection services	4 627	8 639 472	2 719 312	31.5	5.3	64.7
	38751	Snowplowing services	172	264 788	13 101	4.9	Z	X
	38752	Street or parking lot cleaning services	185	920 122	49 526	5.4	.1	X
	38753	Septic tank cleaning and maintenance services	2 644	1 709 742	859 690	50.3	1.7	X
	38754	Portable toilet rental services	1 625	5 094 625	880 234	17.3	1.7	X
	38755	Nonhazardous waste management for parks and other special event venues	259	409 483	77 893	19.0	.2	X
	38756	Cleaning and maintenance services for nonhazardous waste holding and drain facilities, including sewer rodding and cleaning	1 321	1 661 220	776 007	46.7	1.5	X
	38757	Other nonhazardous waste collection services, including runway vacuuming and beach maintenance and cleaning	124	265 916	62 861	23.6	.1	X
	38760	Nonhazardous waste collection from construction and demolition sites	1 110	3 368 583	837 081	24.9	1.6	X
	38770	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage, and preparation services	2 235	8 175 811	3 488 657	42.7	6.8	60.1
	38771	Operation of nonhazardous waste transfer facilities	1 314	6 515 947	2 084 760	32.0	4.1	X
	38772	Nonhazardous recyclable material recovery with preparation services	1 167	3 148 653	1 403 897	44.6	2.7	X
	38780	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material transportation services	1 396	3 917 835	681 781	17.4	1.3	65.9
	38781	Nonhazardous waste transportation services	1 126	3 433 345	590 525	17.2	1.2	X
	38782	Nonhazardous recyclable material transportation services	566	1 214 798	91 256	7.5	.2	X
	38790	Nonhazardous waste disposal services	2 302	8 485 684	6 016 406	70.9	11.7	60.9
	38791	Nonhazardous waste landfill disposal services	1 991	6 861 080	4 957 997	72.3	9.7	X
	38792	Nonhazardous waste incineration disposal services	201	1 407 826	795 267	56.5	1.6	X
	38793	Other nonhazardous waste disposal services	224	565 893	263 142	46.5	.5	X
	38810	Site remediation services	1 459	4 183 423	2 471 151	59.1	4.8	57.4
	38811	Site assessment services	370	1 393 186	66 659	4.8	.1	X
	38812	Site remediation planning services	225	1 021 237	84 170	8.2	.2	X
	38813	Site remediation clean-up services - air	175	309 121	28 794	9.3	.1	X
	38814	Site remediation clean-up services - water	598	2 026 564	261 088	12.9	.5	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
562		Waste management and remediation services—Con.						
	38810	Site remediation services—Con.	998	3 374 148	983 178	29.1	1.9	X
	38815	Site remediation clean-up services - soil	533	1 515 268	582 791	38.5	1.1	X
	38816	Site remediation clean-up services - other	95	703 693	19 203	2.7	Z	X
	38817	Control, containment, and monitoring services - air	183	889 362	46 678	5.2	.1	X
	38818	Control, containment, and monitoring services - water	171	863 550	29 951	3.5	.1	X
	38819	Control, containment, and monitoring services - soil	52	627 400	23 070	3.7	Z	X
	38821	Control, containment, and monitoring services - other	217	936 599	343 166	36.6	.7	X
	38822	Other site remediation services	447	1 417 701	133 225	9.4	.3	65.5
	39000	Merchandise sales	447	1 417 701	133 225	9.4	.3	X
	39059	Sales of other merchandise, not specified by type	1 414	5 903 241	886 082	15.0	1.7	66.2
	39500	All other receipts	1 414	5 903 241	886 082	15.0	1.7	X
	39556	All other operating receipts						
5621		Waste collection	8 669	X	28 205 473	X	100.0	70.4
	36040	Environmental consulting services	18	57 672	3 336	5.8	Z	X
	38300	Nonhazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	25	92 691	16 700	18.0	.1	69.5
	38301	Maintenance services for open nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	22	76 307	10 966	14.4	Z	X
	38350	Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous waste, including compost and recovered methane gas, not specified by type	60	363 241	15 211	4.2	.1	X
	38360	Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous recyclable material	436	3 774 603	185 878	4.9	.7	X
	38370	Sale of new or used nonhazardous waste management equipment	118	474 991	3 716	.8	Z	X
	38380	Rental or leasing of nonhazardous waste management equipment	337	1 081 346	42 558	3.9	.2	X
	38390	Nonhazardous waste to energy generation	15	117 305	45 176	38.5	.2	X
	38400	Nonhazardous waste environmental audit and advisory services	30	26 588	1 044	3.9	Z	X
	38410	All other nonhazardous waste management services	146	1 020 967	29 040	2.8	.1	X
	38420	Hazardous waste collection and removal services	411	1 163 035	627 432	53.9	2.2	65.3
	38421	Subcontracted hazardous waste collection services	117	230 489	53 258	23.1	.2	X
	38422	Hazardous waste collection services	289	924 587	506 058	54.7	1.8	X
	38423	Hazardous waste removal from holding facilities, including testing and cleaning	40	88 732	68 116	76.8	.2	X
	38430	Hazardous waste transportation services, excluding collection and disposal	274	612 577	394 372	64.4	1.4	X
	38440	Hazardous waste disposal services by confinement	32	182 812	32 845	18.0	.1	70.4
	38441	Landfilling	27	168 821	20 550	12.2	.1	X
	38442	Other, including deep well storage and above ground containment	9	26 110	12 295	47.1	Z	X
	38450	Hazardous waste disposal services by other method other than confinement	6	22 029	1 245	5.7	Z	X
	38460	Hazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	8	16 660	3 212	19.3	Z	35.6
	38463	Closure services for hazardous waste disposal facilities	7	15 336	3 117	20.3	Z	X
	38470	Hazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage and preparation services	64	208 953	60 733	29.1	.2	59.5
	38471	Hazardous waste transfer services	52	167 689	56 901	33.9	.2	X
	38472	Hazardous waste recyclable material recovery and preparation services	36	99 698	3 832	3.8	Z	X
	38480	Hazardous waste treatment services	41	113 840	22 353	19.6	.1	64.1
	38481	Organic solvents, solutions, and still bottoms	17	46 775	2 961	6.3	Z	X
	38482	Oils, greases, oily mixtures, and residues	22	64 866	3 197	4.9	Z	X
	38483	Heavy metal solutions, sludges, and residues	16	47 971	992	2.1	Z	X
	38484	Inorganic sludges, solutions, and residues, excluding heavy metals	17	60 158	3 075	5.1	Z	X
	38485	Pesticide, herbicide, and fungicide waste	10	28 981	493	1.7	Z	X
	38486	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) waste	12	38 796	527	1.4	Z	X
	38487	Biological infectious waste	7	31 022	8 668	27.9	Z	X
	38489	Used tires	9	16 384	1 713	10.5	Z	X
	38510	Sale or brokerage of hazardous waste	21	60 530	684	1.1	Z	X
	38520	Sale or brokerage of hazardous recycled materials	21	39 685	1 133	2.9	Z	X
	38530	Sale of new or used hazardous waste management equipment	7	10 358	84	.8	Z	X
	38540	Rental and leasing of hazardous waste management equipment	7	18 212	677	3.7	Z	X
	38560	Hazardous waste environmental audit and advisory services	9	59 050	1 281	2.2	Z	X
	38570	All other hazardous waste management services	17	28 106	2 648	9.4	Z	X
	38630	Building remediation services	27	53 233	5 000	9.4	Z	69.6
	38631	Asbestos contamination	6	6 934	2 514	36.3	Z	X
	38634	Other contamination	19	45 455	2 279	5.0	Z	X
	38640	Consulting services related to waste management	11	11 652	696	6.0	Z	X
	38650	Environmental emergency response services including planning	44	91 870	14 475	15.8	.1	X
	38680	Other products related to remediation, including sale and rental or leasing of remediation equipment	10	17 001	882	5.2	Z	X
	38710	Subcontracted collection services of nonhazardous waste and recyclable material	1 551	3 339 857	1 705 750	51.1	6.0	X
	38720	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, residential	4 975	20 760 553	7 612 200	36.7	27.0	69.6
	38721	Nonhazardous waste collection services, residential	4 591	18 918 113	6 215 779	32.9	22.0	X
	38722	Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, residential	1 520	10 092 348	656 289	6.5	2.3	X
	38723	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, residential	549	3 095 958	740 132	23.9	2.6	X
	38730	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, non-residential	5 126	22 062 260	13 371 767	60.6	47.4	70.0
	38731	Nonhazardous waste collection services, non-residential	4 664	20 387 623	11 883 598	58.3	42.1	X
	38732	Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, non-residential	1 763	10 669 979	673 984	6.3	2.4	X
	38733	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, non-residential	517	2 479 151	814 185	32.8	2.9	X
	38740	Nonhazardous waste destruction services	86	413 797	20 698	5.0	.1	69.0
	38741	Destruction services for documents or files	60	288 260	7 320	2.5	Z	X
	38742	Destruction services for other nonhazardous items	30	127 143	13 378	10.5	Z	X
	38750	Other nonhazardous waste collection services	753	4 840 354	293 640	6.1	1.0	70.1
	38751	Snowplowing services	107	172 071	8 533	5.0	Z	X
	38752	Street or parking lot cleaning services	149	880 113	45 617	5.2	.2	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
562		Waste management and remediation services—Con.						
5621		Waste collection—Con.						
	38750	Other nonhazardous waste collection services—Con.						
	38753	Septic tank cleaning and maintenance services.....	102	202 062	19 340	9.6	.1	X
	38754	Portable toilet rental services	320	3 482 337	120 108	3.4	.4	X
	38755	Nonhazardous waste management for parks and other special event venues	132	324 574	18 339	5.7	.1	X
	38756	Cleaning and maintenance services for nonhazardous waste holding and drain facilities, including sewer rodding and cleaning	68	133 492	27 255	20.4	.1	X
	38757	Other nonhazardous waste collection services, including runway vacuuming and beach maintenance and cleaning.....	76	178 378	54 448	30.5	.2	X
	38760	Nonhazardous waste collection from construction and demolition sites	908	2 963 266	800 237	27.0	2.8	X
	38770	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage, and preparation services	1 136	5 651 874	1 894 733	33.5	6.7	65.4
	38771	Operation of nonhazardous waste transfer facilities	1 130	5 637 524	1 830 019	32.5	6.5	X
	38772	Nonhazardous recyclable material recovery with preparation services	189	1 226 150	64 714	5.3	.2	X
	38780	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material transportation services	785	1 714 571	446 535	26.0	1.6	68.5
	38781	Nonhazardous waste transportation services	586	1 357 801	384 044	28.3	1.4	X
	38782	Nonhazardous recyclable material transportation services	314	624 220	62 491	10.0	.2	X
	38790	Nonhazardous waste disposal services	386	1 162 439	271 124	23.3	1.0	70.0
	38791	Nonhazardous waste landfill disposal services	353	1 107 507	228 594	20.6	.8	X
	38792	Nonhazardous waste incineration disposal services	37	118 915	23 024	19.4	.1	X
	38793	Other nonhazardous waste disposal services	31	84 166	19 506	23.2	.1	X
	38810	Site remediation services	70	212 748	39 044	18.4	.1	69.3
	38811	Site assessment services	10	10 721	319	3.0	Z	X
	38812	Site remediation planning services	10	10 721	231	2.2	Z	X
	38814	Site remediation clean-up services - water	28	27 497	612	2.2	Z	X
	38815	Site remediation clean-up services - soil	52	157 250	26 596	16.9	.1	X
	38816	Site remediation clean-up services - other	40	73 957	9 858	13.3	Z	X
	38818	Control, containment, and monitoring services - water	11	16 833	703	4.2	Z	X
	38819	Control, containment, and monitoring services - soil	11	15 561	546	3.5	Z	X
	39000	Merchandise sales	87	389 583	38 473	9.9	.1	70.4
	39059	Sales of other merchandise, not specified by type	87	389 583	38 473	9.9	.1	X
	39500	All other receipts	367	2 751 076	179 796	6.5	.6	70.4
	39556	All other operating receipts	367	2 751 076	179 796	6.5	.6	X
56211		Waste collection	8 669	X	28 205 473	X	100.0	70.4
	36040	Environmental consulting services	18	57 672	3 336	5.8	Z	X
	38300	Nonhazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	25	92 691	16 700	18.0	.1	69.5
	38301	Maintenance services for open nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	22	76 307	10 966	14.4	Z	X
	38350	Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous waste, including compost and recovered methane gas, not specified by type	60	363 241	15 211	4.2	.1	X
	38360	Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous recyclable material	436	3 774 603	185 878	4.9	.7	X
	38370	Sale of new or used nonhazardous waste management equipment	118	474 991	3 716	.8	Z	X
	38380	Rental or leasing of nonhazardous waste management equipment	337	1 081 346	42 558	3.9	.2	X
	38390	Nonhazardous waste to energy generation	15	117 305	45 176	38.5	.2	X
	38400	Nonhazardous waste environmental audit and advisory services	30	26 588	1 044	3.9	Z	X
	38410	All other nonhazardous waste management services	146	1 020 967	29 040	2.8	.1	X
	38420	Hazardous waste collection and removal services	411	1 163 035	627 432	53.9	2.2	65.3
	38421	Subcontracted hazardous waste collection services	117	230 489	53 258	23.1	.2	X
	38422	Hazardous waste collection services	289	924 587	506 058	54.7	1.8	X
	38423	Hazardous waste removal from holding facilities, including testing and cleaning	40	88 732	68 116	76.8	.2	X
	38430	Hazardous waste transportation services, excluding collection and disposal	274	612 577	394 372	64.4	1.4	X
	38440	Hazardous waste disposal services by confinement	32	182 812	32 845	18.0	.1	70.4
	38441	Landfilling	27	168 821	20 550	12.2	.1	X
	38442	Other, including deep well storage and above ground containment	9	26 110	12 295	47.1	Z	X
	38450	Hazardous waste disposal services by other method other than confinement	6	22 029	1 245	5.7	Z	X
	38460	Hazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	8	16 660	3 212	19.3	Z	35.6
	38463	Closure services for hazardous waste disposal facilities	7	15 336	3 117	20.3	Z	X
	38470	Hazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage and preparation services	64	208 953	60 733	29.1	.2	59.5
	38471	Hazardous waste transfer services	52	167 689	56 901	33.9	.2	X
	38472	Hazardous waste recyclable material recovery and preparation services	36	99 698	3 832	3.8	Z	X
	38480	Hazardous waste treatment services	41	113 840	22 353	19.6	.1	64.1
	38481	Organic solvents, solutions, and still bottoms	17	46 775	2 961	6.3	Z	X
	38482	Oils, greases, oily mixtures, and residues	22	64 866	3 197	4.9	Z	X
	38483	Heavy metal solutions, sludges, and residues	16	47 971	992	2.1	Z	X
	38484	Inorganic sludges, solutions, and residues, excluding heavy metals	17	60 158	3 075	5.1	Z	X
	38485	Pesticide, herbicide, and fungicide waste	10	28 981	493	1.7	Z	X
	38486	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) waste	12	38 796	527	1.4	Z	X
	38487	Biological infectious waste	7	31 022	8 668	27.9	Z	X
	38489	Used tires	9	16 384	1 713	10.5	Z	X
	38491	Used batteries	21	60 530	684	1.1	Z	X
	38510	Sale or brokerage of hazardous waste	44	82 980	19 703	23.7	.1	X
	38520	Sale or brokerage of hazardous recycled materials	21	39 685	1 133	2.9	Z	X
	38530	Sale of new or used hazardous waste management equipment	7	10 358	84	.8	Z	X
	38540	Rental and leasing of hazardous waste management equipment	7	18 212	677	3.7	Z	X
	38560	Hazardous waste environmental audit and advisory services	9	59 050	1 281	2.2	Z	X
	38570	All other hazardous waste management services	17	28 106	2 648	9.4	Z	X
	38630	Building remediation services	27	53 233	5 000	9.4	Z	69.6
	38631	Asbestos contamination	6	6 934	2 514	36.3	Z	X
	38634	Other contamination	19	45 455	2 279	5.0	Z	X
	38640	Consulting services related to waste management	11	11 652	696	6.0	Z	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
562		Waste management and remediation services—Con.						
5621		Waste collection—Con.						
56211		Waste collection—Con.						
38650		Environmental emergency response services including planning.....	44	91 870	14 475	15.8	.1	X
38680		Other products related to remediation, including sale and rental or leasing of remediation equipment.....	10	17 001	882	5.2	Z	X
38710		Subcontracted collection services of nonhazardous waste and recyclable material.....	1 551	3 339 857	1 705 750	51.1	6.0	X
38720		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, residential.....	4 975	20 760 553	7 612 200	36.7	27.0	69.6
38721		Nonhazardous waste collection services, residential	4 591	18 918 113	6 215 779	32.9	22.0	X
38722		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, residential	1 520	10 092 348	656 289	6.5	2.3	X
38723		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, residential	549	3 095 958	740 132	23.9	2.6	X
38730		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, non-residential	5 126	22 062 260	13 371 767	60.6	47.4	70.0
38731		Nonhazardous waste collection services, non-residential	4 664	20 387 623	11 883 598	58.3	42.1	X
38732		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, non-residential	1 763	10 669 979	673 984	6.3	2.4	X
38733		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, non-residential	517	2 479 151	814 185	32.8	2.9	X
38740		Nonhazardous waste destruction services	86	413 797	20 698	5.0	.1	69.0
38741		Destruction services for documents or files	60	288 260	7 320	2.5	Z	X
38742		Destruction services for other nonhazardous items	30	127 143	13 378	10.5	Z	X
38750		Other nonhazardous waste collection services	753	4 840 354	293 640	6.1	1.0	70.1
38751		Snowplowing services.....	107	172 071	8 533	5.0	Z	X
38752		Street or parking lot cleaning services.....	149	880 113	45 617	5.2	.2	X
38753		Septic tank cleaning and maintenance services.....	102	202 062	19 340	9.6	.1	X
38754		Portable toilet rental services	320	3 482 337	120 108	3.4	.4	X
38755		Nonhazardous waste management for parks and other special event venues	132	324 574	18 339	5.7	.1	X
38756		Cleaning and maintenance services for nonhazardous waste holding and drain facilities, including sewer rodding and cleaning	68	133 492	27 255	20.4	.1	X
38757		Other nonhazardous waste collection services, including runway vacuuming and beach maintenance and cleaning	76	178 378	54 448	30.5	.2	X
38760		Nonhazardous waste collection from construction and demolition sites	908	2 963 266	800 237	27.0	2.8	X
38770		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage, and preparation services	1 136	5 651 874	1 894 733	33.5	6.7	65.4
38771		Operation of nonhazardous waste transfer facilities	1 130	5 637 524	1 830 019	32.5	6.5	X
38772		Nonhazardous recyclable material recovery with preparation services	189	1 226 150	64 714	5.3	.2	X
38780		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material transportation services	785	1 714 571	446 535	26.0	1.6	68.5
38781		Nonhazardous waste transportation services	586	1 357 801	384 044	28.3	1.4	X
38782		Nonhazardous recyclable material transportation services	314	624 220	62 491	10.0	.2	X
38790		Nonhazardous waste disposal services	386	1 162 439	271 124	23.3	1.0	70.0
38791		Nonhazardous waste landfill disposal services	353	1 107 507	228 594	20.6	.8	X
38792		Nonhazardous waste incineration disposal services	37	118 915	23 024	19.4	.1	X
38793		Other nonhazardous waste disposal services	31	84 166	19 506	23.2	.1	X
38810		Site remediation services	70	212 748	39 044	18.4	.1	69.3
38811		Site assessment services	10	10 721	319	3.0	Z	X
38812		Site remediation planning services	10	10 721	231	2.2	Z	X
38814		Site remediation clean-up services - water	28	27 497	612	2.2	Z	X
38815		Site remediation clean-up services - soil	52	157 250	26 596	16.9	.1	X
38816		Site remediation clean-up services - other	40	73 957	9 858	13.3	Z	X
38818		Control, containment, and monitoring services - water	11	16 833	703	4.2	Z	X
38819		Control, containment, and monitoring services - soil	11	15 561	546	3.5	Z	X
39000		Merchandise sales	87	389 583	38 473	9.9	.1	70.4
39059		Sales of other merchandise, not specified by type	87	389 583	38 473	9.9	.1	X
39500		All other receipts	367	2 751 076	179 796	6.5	.6	70.4
39556		All other operating receipts	367	2 751 076	179 796	6.5	.6	X
56211		Solid waste collection	7 515	X	26 416 056	X	100.0	71.7
38300		Nonhazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	25	92 691	16 700	18.0	.1	70.8
38301		Maintenance services for open nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	22	76 307	10 966	14.4	Z	X
38350		Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous waste, including compost and recovered methane gas, not specified by type	44	330 670	12 036	3.6	Z	X
38360		Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous recyclable material	406	3 730 064	180 797	4.8	.7	X
38370		Sale of new or used nonhazardous waste management equipment	111	459 242	3 324	.7	Z	X
38380		Rental or leasing of nonhazardous waste management equipment	328	1 067 615	42 287	4.0	.2	X
38400		Nonhazardous waste environmental audit and advisory services	30	26 588	1 044	3.9	Z	X
38410		All other nonhazardous waste management services	120	986 130	24 807	2.5	.1	X
38420		Hazardous waste collection and removal services	41	240 977	20 458	8.5	.1	71.7
38421		Subcontracted hazardous waste collection services	15	69 136	4 397	6.4	Z	X
38422		Hazardous waste collection services	27	173 147	14 281	8.2	.1	X
38430		Hazardous waste transportation services, excluding collection and disposal	10	29 801	2 410	8.1	Z	X
38470		Hazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage and preparation services	6	34 002	1 825	5.4	Z	X
38480		Hazardous waste treatment services	17	28 274	2 734	9.7	Z	71.7
38489		Used tires	9	16 384	1 713	10.5	Z	X
38650		Environmental emergency response services including planning	10	10 056	393	3.9	Z	X
38710		Subcontracted collection services of nonhazardous waste and recyclable material	1 414	3 089 088	1 586 691	51.4	6.0	X
38720		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, residential	4 857	20 703 909	7 594 856	36.7	28.8	70.9
38721		Nonhazardous waste collection services, residential	4 489	18 874 399	6 204 804	32.9	23.5	X
38722		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, residential	1 507	10 080 159	651 399	6.5	2.5	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts			Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—			
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹		
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.							
562		Waste management and remediation services—Con.							
5621		Waste collection—Con.							
56211		Waste collection—Con.							
562111		Solid waste collection—Con.							
38720		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, residential—Con.							
38723		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, residential	539	3 091 022	738 653	23.9	2.8	X	
38730		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, non-residential	4 837	21 695 698	13 237 315	61.0	50.1	71.3	
38731		Nonhazardous waste collection services, non-residential	4 431	20 137 806	11 799 400	58.6	44.7	X	
38732		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, non-residential	1 672	10 482 720	624 382	6.0	2.4	X	
38733		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, non-residential	508	2 461 131	813 533	33.1	3.1	X	
38740		Nonhazardous waste destruction services	86	413 797	20 698	5.0	.1	70.2	
38741		Destruction services for documents or files	60	288 260	7 320	2.5	Z	X	
38742		Destruction services for other nonhazardous items	30	127 143	13 378	10.5	.1	X	
38750		Other nonhazardous waste collection services	668	4 755 092	264 009	5.6	1.0	71.4	
38751		Snowplowing services	103	170 184	8 402	4.9	Z	X	
38752		Street or parking lot cleaning services	131	861 773	29 129	3.4	.1	X	
38753		Septic tank cleaning and maintenance services	74	181 520	16 137	8.9	.1	X	
38754		Portable toilet rental services	320	3 482 337	120 108	3.4	.5	X	
38755		Nonhazardous waste management for parks and other special event venues	132	324 574	18 339	5.7	.1	X	
38756		Cleaning and maintenance services for nonhazardous waste holding and drain facilities, including sewer rodding and cleaning	33	95 367	19 498	20.4	.1	X	
38757		Other nonhazardous waste collection services, including runway vacuuming and beach maintenance and cleaning	72	163 076	52 396	32.1	.2	X	
38760		Nonhazardous waste collection from construction and demolition sites	644	2 752 325	679 977	24.7	2.6	X	
38770		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage, and preparation services	1 098	5 572 211	1 868 561	33.5	7.1	66.5	
38771		Operation of nonhazardous waste transfer facilities	1 098	5 572 211	1 806 734	32.4	6.8	X	
38772		Nonhazardous recyclable material recovery with preparation services	171	1 172 032	61 827	5.3	.2	X	
38780		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material transportation services	630	1 365 602	361 399	26.5	1.4	69.3	
38781		Nonhazardous waste transportation services	444	1 067 070	315 412	29.6	1.2	X	
38782		Nonhazardous recyclable material transportation services	285	521 915	45 987	8.8	.2	X	
38790		Nonhazardous waste disposal services	340	1 106 337	265 244	24.0	1.0	71.3	
38791		Nonhazardous waste landfill disposal services	307	1 051 405	223 553	21.3	.8	X	
38792		Nonhazardous waste incineration disposal services	37	118 915	23 024	19.4	.1	X	
38793		Other nonhazardous waste disposal services	22	68 279	18 667	27.3	.1	X	
38810		Site remediation services	16	60 911	9 821	16.1	Z	71.7	
38815		Site remediation clean-up services - soil	13	47 039	9 431	20.0	Z	X	
39000		Merchandise sales	57	328 964	33 233	10.1	.1	71.7	
39059		Sales of other merchandise, not specified by type	57	328 964	33 233	10.1	.1	X	
39500		All other receipts	314	2 604 788	130 799	5.0	.5	71.7	
39556		All other operating receipts	314	2 604 788	130 799	5.0	.5	X	
562112		Hazardous waste collection	491	X	1 324 676	X	100.0	58.5	
36040		Environmental consulting services	16	49 343	3 177	6.4	.2	X	
38350		Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous waste, including compost and recovered methane gas, not specified by type	16	32 571	3 175	9.7	.2	X	
38360		Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous recyclable material	8	22 081	2 147	9.7	.2	X	
38380		Rental or leasing of nonhazardous waste management equipment	9	13 731	271	2.0	Z	X	
38390		Nonhazardous waste to energy generation	11	17 288	341	2.0	Z	X	
38410		All other nonhazardous waste management services	8	21 766	521	2.4	Z	X	
38420		Hazardous waste collection and removal services	370	922 058	606 974	65.8	45.8	53.0	
38421		Subcontracted hazardous waste collection services	102	161 353	48 861	30.3	3.7	X	
38422		Hazardous waste collection services	262	751 440	491 777	65.4	37.1	X	
38423		Hazardous waste removal from holding facilities, including testing and cleaning	36	76 906	66 336	86.3	5.0	X	
38430		Hazardous waste transportation services, excluding collection and disposal	148	468 264	292 860	62.5	22.1	X	
38440		Hazardous waste disposal services by confinement	27	129 187	27 785	21.5	2.1	58.5	
38441		Landfilling	22	115 196	15 490	13.4	1.2	X	
38442		Other, including deep well storage and above ground containment	9	26 110	12 295	47.1	.9	X	
38450		Hazardous waste disposal services by other method other than confinement	6	22 029	1 245	5.7	.1	X	
38460		Hazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	7	15 336	3 117	20.3	.2	26.2	
38463		Closure services for hazardous waste disposal facilities	7	15 336	3 117	20.3	.2	X	
38470		Hazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage and preparation services	58	174 951	58 908	33.7	4.4	47.4	
38471		Hazardous waste transfer services	48	154 051	56 323	36.6	4.3	X	
38472		Hazardous waste recyclable material recovery and preparation services	32	77 496	2 585	3.3	.2	X	
38480		Hazardous waste treatment services	24	85 566	19 619	22.9	1.5	51.2	
38481		Organic solvents, solutions, and still bottoms	17	46 775	2 961	6.3	.2	X	
38482		Oils, greases, oily mixtures, and residues	19	60 286	2 714	4.5	.2	X	
38483		Heavy metal solutions, sludges, and residues	15	46 647	709	1.5	.1	X	
38484		Inorganic sludges, solutions, and residues, excluding heavy metals	17	60 158	3 075	5.1	.2	X	
38485		Pesticide, herbicide, and fungicide waste	10	28 981	493	1.7	Z	X	
38486		Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) waste	12	38 796	527	1.4	Z	X	
38491		Used batteries	19	60 286	673	1.1	.1	X	
38510		Sale or brokerage of hazardous waste	42	77 639	19 163	24.7	1.4	X	
38520		Sale or brokerage of hazardous recycled materials	19	34 344	1 028	3.0	.1	X	
38530		Sale of new or used hazardous waste management equipment	7	10 358	84	.8	Z	X	
38560		Hazardous waste environmental audit and advisory services	7	46 171	1 020	2.2	.1	X	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
562		Waste management and remediation services—Con.						
5621		Waste collection—Con.						
56211		Waste collection—Con.						
562112		Hazardous waste collection—Con.						
	38570	All other hazardous waste management services	17	28 106	2 648	9.4	.2	X
	38630	Building remediation services	22	48 664	2 223	4.6	.2	58.5
	38634	Other contamination	17	44 466	2 131	4.8	.2	X
	38640	Consulting services related to waste management	9	11 378	684	6.0	.1	
	38650	Environmental emergency response services including planning	17	75 599	13 751	18.2	1.0	X
	38680	Other products related to remediation, including sale and rental or leasing of remediation equipment	8	16 012	404	2.5	Z	X
	38710	Subcontracted collection services of nonhazardous waste and recyclable material	24	168 474	50 403	29.9	3.8	X
	38730	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, non-residential	78	200 638	33 328	16.6	2.5	58.5
	38731	Nonhazardous waste collection services, non-residential	65	127 327	18 948	14.9	1.4	X
	38732	Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, non-residential	48	143 825	13 728	9.5	1.0	X
	38733	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, non-residential	9	18 020	652	3.6	Z	X
	38750	Other nonhazardous waste collection services	17	38 885	3 791	9.7	.3	58.5
	38756	Cleaning and maintenance services for nonhazardous waste holding and drain facilities, including sewer rodding and cleaning	8	22 002	1 577	7.2	.1	X
	38760	Nonhazardous waste collection from construction and demolition sites	35	69 911	1 563	2.2	.1	X
	38770	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage, and preparation services	23	74 357	25 802	34.7	1.9	58.5
	38771	Operation of nonhazardous waste transfer facilities	17	60 007	22 915	38.2	1.7	X
	38772	Nonhazardous recyclable material recovery with preparation services	18	54 118	2 887	5.3	.2	X
	38780	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material transportation services	130	327 156	67 806	20.7	5.1	58.5
	38781	Nonhazardous waste transportation services	119	269 000	51 342	19.1	3.9	X
	38782	Nonhazardous recyclable material transportation services	27	102 223	16 464	16.1	1.2	X
	38790	Nonhazardous waste disposal services	41	52 332	5 428	10.4	.4	58.5
	38791	Nonhazardous waste landfill disposal services	41	52 332	4 964	9.5	.4	X
	38810	Site remediation services	37	145 622	28 260	19.4	2.1	57.1
	38811	Site assessment services	8	9 728	283	2.9	Z	X
	38812	Site remediation planning services	8	9 728	195	2.0	Z	X
	38814	Site remediation clean-up services - water	8	13 714	373	2.7	Z	X
	38815	Site remediation clean-up services - soil	22	103 996	16 596	16.0	1.3	X
	38816	Site remediation clean-up services - other	22	65 517	9 632	14.7	.7	X
	39000	Merchandise sales	30	60 619	5 240	8.6	.4	58.5
	39059	Sales of other merchandise, not specified by type	30	60 619	5 240	8.6	.4	X
	39500	All other receipts	33	117 104	40 797	34.8	3.1	58.5
	39556	All other operating receipts	33	117 104	40 797	34.8	3.1	X
562119		Other waste collection	663	X	464 741	X	100.0	30.2
	38360	Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous recyclable material	22	22 458	2 934	13.1	.6	X
	38410	All other nonhazardous waste management services	18	13 071	3 712	28.4	.8	X
	38430	Hazardous waste transportation services, excluding collection and disposal	116	114 512	99 102	86.5	21.3	X
	38650	Environmental emergency response services including planning	17	6 215	331	5.3	.1	X
	38710	Subcontracted collection services of nonhazardous waste and recyclable material	113	82 295	68 656	83.4	14.8	X
	38720	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, residential	113	50 515	16 660	33.0	3.6	28.7
	38721	Nonhazardous waste collection services, residential	97	37 585	10 341	27.5	2.2	X
	38722	Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, residential	10	9 620	4 840	50.3	1.0	X
	38723	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, residential	10	4 936	1 479	30.0	.3	X
	38730	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, non-residential	211	165 924	101 124	60.9	21.8	30.2
	38731	Nonhazardous waste collection services, non-residential	168	122 490	65 250	53.3	14.0	X
	38732	Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, non-residential	43	43 434	35 874	82.6	7.7	X
	38750	Other nonhazardous waste collection services	68	46 377	25 840	55.7	5.6	30.2
	38752	Street or parking lot cleaning services	18	18 340	16 488	89.9	3.5	X
	38753	Septic tank cleaning and maintenance services	23	18 962	3 041	16.0	.7	X
	38756	Cleaning and maintenance services for nonhazardous waste holding and drain facilities, including sewer rodding and cleaning	27	16 123	6 180	38.3	1.3	X
	38760	Nonhazardous waste collection from construction and demolition sites	229	141 030	118 697	84.2	25.5	X
	38770	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage, and preparation services	15	5 306	370	7.0	.1	30.2
	38771	Operation of nonhazardous waste transfer facilities	15	5 306	370	7.0	.1	X
	38780	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material transportation services	25	21 813	17 330	79.4	3.7	30.2
	38781	Nonhazardous waste transportation services	23	21 731	17 290	79.6	3.7	X
	38810	Site remediation services	17	6 215	963	15.5	.2	30.2
	38814	Site remediation clean-up services - water	17	6 215	143	2.3	Z	X
	38815	Site remediation clean-up services - soil	17	6 215	569	9.2	.1	X
	38816	Site remediation clean-up services - other	17	6 215	183	2.9	Z	X
	38818	Control, containment, and monitoring services - water	7	3 771	34	.9	Z	X
	38819	Control, containment, and monitoring services - soil	7	3 771	34	.9	Z	X
	39500	All other receipts	20	29 184	8 200	28.1	1.8	28.3
	39556	All other operating receipts	20	29 184	8 200	28.1	1.8	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
562		Waste management and remediation services—Con.						
5622		Waste treatment and disposal	2 527	X	10 833 837	X	100.0	66.5
36040		Environmental consulting services	10	45 830	410 489	4.0	Z	X
38300		Nonhazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	144	526 321	78.0	3.8		X
38350		Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous waste, including compost and recovered methane gas, not specified by type	66	529 782	17 578	3.3	.2	X
38360		Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous recyclable material	101	750 827	13 335	1.8	.1	X
38370		Sale of new or used nonhazardous waste management equipment	24	36 282	922	2.5	Z	X
38380		Rental or leasing of nonhazardous waste management equipment	42	96 570	6 721	7.0	.1	X
38390		Nonhazardous waste to energy generation	96	1 286 692	403 309	31.3	3.7	X
38400		Nonhazardous waste environmental audit and advisory services	14	131 478	1 285	1.0	Z	X
38410		All other nonhazardous waste management services	78	533 007	141 107	26.5	1.3	X
38420		Hazardous waste collection and removal services	88	363 795	114 279	31.4	1.1	66.5
38421		Subcontracted hazardous waste collection services	37	51 713	3 061	5.9	Z	X
38422		Hazardous waste collection services	45	223 831	76 890	34.4	.7	X
38423		Hazardous waste removal from holding facilities, including testing and cleaning	29	229 812	34 328	14.9	.3	X
38430		Hazardous waste transportation services, excluding collection and disposal	88	718 597	155 181	21.6	1.4	X
38440		Hazardous waste disposal services by confinement	181	1 449 109	834 213	57.6	7.7	50.3
38441		Landfilling	122	972 265	370 876	38.1	3.4	X
38442		Other, including deep well storage and above ground containment	74	508 849	463 337	91.1	4.3	X
38450		Hazardous waste disposal services by other method other than confinement	55	398 266	253 662	63.7	2.3	X
38460		Hazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	37	75 607	24 128	31.9	.2	26.8
38461		Hazardous waste maintenance services for open disposal facilities, including monitoring	15	18 824	13 828	73.5	.1	X
38463		Closure services for hazardous waste disposal facilities	12	26 342	1 665	6.3	Z	X
38470		Hazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage and preparation services	114	630 939	222 459	35.3	2.1	64.5
38471		Hazardous waste transfer services	93	516 601	177 663	34.4	1.6	X
38472		Hazardous waste recyclable material recovery and preparation services	44	307 089	44 796	14.6	.4	X
38480		Hazardous waste treatment services	496	2 391 236	1 853 441	77.5	17.1	64.8
38481		Organic solvents, solutions, and still bottoms	64	337 285	101 425	30.1	.9	X
38482		Oils, greases, oily mixtures, and residues	74	414 297	62 533	15.1	.6	X
38483		Heavy metal solutions, sludges, and residues	69	345 697	100 536	29.1	.9	X
38484		Inorganic sludges, solutions, and residues, excluding heavy metals	46	316 361	64 756	20.5	.6	X
38485		Pesticide, herbicide, and fungicide waste	18	53 136	896	1.7	Z	X
38486		Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) waste	33	115 380	16 566	14.4	.2	X
38487		Biological infectious waste	284	730 357	688 986	94.3	6.4	X
38488		Radioactive waste	36	1 019 108	773 096	75.9	7.1	X
38491		Used batteries	28	61 585	1 850	3.0	Z	X
38492		Other hazardous waste	63	125 488	42 774	34.1	.4	X
38510		Sale or brokerage of hazardous waste	28	66 795	12 645	18.9	.1	X
38520		Sale or brokerage of hazardous recycled materials	8	134 333	3 918	2.9	Z	X
38530		Sale of new or used hazardous waste management equipment	9	19 924	2 465	12.4	Z	X
38540		Rental and leasing of hazardous waste management equipment	8	43 070	1 418	3.3	Z	X
38550		Hazardous waste to energy generation	7	99 309	34 863	35.1	.3	X
38570		All other hazardous waste management services	14	69 133	2 119	3.1	Z	X
38630		Building remediation services	6	55 236	5 220	9.5	Z	X
38640		Consulting services related to waste management	7	50 197	511	1.0	Z	X
38650		Environmental emergency response services including planning	26	138 594	3 997	2.9	Z	X
38670		Other remediation services	11	41 335	3 795	9.2	Z	X
38710		Subcontracted collection services of nonhazardous waste and recyclable material	77	211 830	52 612	24.8	.5	X
38720		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, residential	80	201 110	40 050	19.9	.4	56.2
38721		Nonhazardous waste collection services, residential	75	191 204	35 770	18.7	.3	X
38722		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, residential	13	64 833	1 709	2.6	Z	X
38730		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, non-residential	147	427 770	108 129	25.3	1.0	64.5
38731		Nonhazardous waste collection services, non-residential	135	412 769	102 711	24.9	.9	X
38732		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, non-residential	22	132 536	4 768	3.6	Z	X
38733		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, non-residential	7	18 210	650	3.6	Z	X
38740		Nonhazardous waste destruction services	21	112 016	3 866	3.5	Z	X
38750		Other nonhazardous waste collection services	23	146 186	11 099	7.6	.1	66.5
38753		Septic tank cleaning and maintenance services	8	2 670	110	4.1	Z	X
38754		Portable toilet rental services	6	30 651	761	2.5	Z	X
38756		Cleaning and maintenance services for nonhazardous waste holding and drain facilities, including sewer rodding and cleaning	11	93 585	9 208	9.8	.1	X
38757		Other nonhazardous waste collection services, including runway vacuuming and beach maintenance and cleaning	6	21 950	100	.5	Z	X
38760		Nonhazardous waste collection from construction and demolition sites	16	41 839	14 225	34.0	.1	X
38770		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage, and preparation services	114	510 881	101 526	19.9	.9	65.0
38771		Operation of nonhazardous waste transfer facilities	95	431 722	84 253	19.5	.8	X
38772		Nonhazardous recyclable material recovery with preparation services	26	108 652	17 273	15.9	.2	X
38780		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material transportation services	178	772 584	123 284	16.0	1.1	66.5
38781		Nonhazardous waste transportation services	164	748 587	116 485	15.6	1.1	X
38782		Nonhazardous recyclable material transportation services	47	160 456	6 799	4.2	.1	X
38790		Nonhazardous waste disposal services	1 738	6 975 712	5 713 423	81.9	52.7	59.5
38791		Nonhazardous waste landfill disposal services	1 517	5 488 573	4 704 801	85.7	43.4	X
38792		Nonhazardous waste incineration disposal services	130	1 225 719	770 151	62.8	7.1	X
38793		Other nonhazardous waste disposal services	151	431 136	238 471	55.3	2.2	X
38810		Site remediation services	62	212 946	39 966	18.8	.4	62.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—	
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.					
562		Waste management and remediation services—Con.					
5622		Waste treatment and disposal—Con.					
	38810	Site remediation services—Con.					
	38814	Site remediation clean-up services - water	24	47 428	1 653	3.5	Z
	38815	Site remediation clean-up services - soil	42	172 742	31 328	18.1	.3
	38816	Site remediation clean-up services - other	30	59 602	4 389	7.4	Z
	38822	Other site remediation services	7	8 655	1 629	18.8	X
	39000	Merchandise sales	69	242 664	33 874	14.0	.3
	39059	Sales of other merchandise, not specified by type	69	242 664	33 874	14.0	X
	39500	All other receipts	160	999 155	66 007	6.6	.6
	39556	All other operating receipts	160	999 155	66 007	6.6	X
56221		Waste treatment and disposal	2 527	X	10 833 837	X	100.0
	36040	Environmental consulting services	10	45 830	1 853	4.0	Z
	38300	Nonhazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	144	526 321	410 489	78.0	3.8
	38350	Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous waste, including compost and recovered methane gas, not specified by type	66	529 782	17 578	3.3	.2
	38360	Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous recyclable material	101	750 827	13 335	1.8	.1
	38370	Sale of new or used nonhazardous waste management equipment	24	36 282	922	2.5	Z
	38380	Rental or leasing of nonhazardous waste management equipment	42	96 570	6 721	7.0	X
	38390	Nonhazardous waste to energy generation	96	1 286 692	403 309	31.3	3.7
	38400	Nonhazardous waste environmental audit and advisory services	14	131 478	1 285	1.0	X
	38410	All other nonhazardous waste management services	78	533 007	141 107	26.5	1.3
	38420	Hazardous waste collection and removal services	88	363 795	114 279	31.4	1.1
	38421	Subcontracted hazardous waste collection services	37	51 713	3 061	5.9	Z
	38422	Hazardous waste collection services	45	223 831	76 890	34.4	X
	38423	Hazardous waste removal from holding facilities, including testing and cleaning	29	229 812	34 328	14.9	.3
	38430	Hazardous waste transportation services, excluding collection and disposal	88	718 597	155 181	21.6	.4
	38440	Hazardous waste disposal services by confinement	181	1 449 109	834 213	57.6	7.7
	38441	Landfilling	122	972 265	370 876	38.1	3.4
	38442	Other, including deep well storage and above ground containment	74	508 849	463 337	91.1	4.3
	38450	Hazardous waste disposal services by other method other than confinement	55	398 266	253 662	63.7	2.3
	38460	Hazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	37	75 607	24 128	31.9	.2
	38461	Hazardous waste maintenance services for open disposal facilities, including monitoring	15	18 824	13 828	73.5	.1
	38463	Closure services for hazardous waste disposal facilities	12	26 342	1 665	6.3	Z
	38470	Hazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage and preparation services	114	630 939	222 459	35.3	2.1
	38471	Hazardous waste transfer services	93	516 601	177 663	34.4	1.6
	38472	Hazardous waste recyclable material recovery and preparation services	44	307 089	44 796	14.6	X
	38480	Hazardous waste treatment services	496	2 391 236	1 853 441	77.5	17.1
	38481	Organic solvents, solutions, and still bottoms	64	337 285	101 425	30.1	.9
	38482	Oils, greases, oily mixtures, and residues	74	414 297	62 533	15.1	X
	38483	Heavy metal solutions, sludges, and residues	69	345 697	100 536	29.1	.9
	38484	Inorganic sludges, solutions, and residues, excluding heavy metals	46	316 361	64 756	20.5	X
	38485	Pesticide, herbicide, and fungicide waste	18	53 136	896	1.7	Z
	38486	Polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) waste	33	115 380	16 566	14.4	X
	38487	Biological infectious waste	284	730 357	688 986	94.3	6.4
	38488	Radioactive waste	36	1 019 108	773 096	75.9	7.1
	38491	Used batteries	28	61 585	1 850	3.0	X
	38492	Other hazardous waste	63	125 488	42 774	34.1	.4
	38510	Sale or brokerage of hazardous waste	28	66 795	12 645	18.9	X
	38520	Sale or brokerage of hazardous recycled materials	8	134 333	3 918	2.9	Z
	38530	Sale of new or used hazardous waste management equipment	9	19 924	2 465	12.4	X
	38540	Rental and leasing of hazardous waste management equipment	8	43 070	1 418	3.3	X
	38550	Hazardous waste to energy generation	7	99 309	34 863	35.1	.3
	38570	All other hazardous waste management services	14	69 133	2 119	3.1	X
	38630	Building remediation services	6	55 236	5 220	9.5	X
	38640	Consulting services related to waste management	7	50 197	511	1.0	Z
	38650	Environmental emergency response services including planning	26	138 594	3 997	2.9	X
	38670	Other remediation services	11	41 335	3 795	9.2	Z
	38710	Subcontracted collection services of nonhazardous waste and recyclable material	77	211 830	52 612	24.8	X
	38720	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, residential	80	201 110	40 050	19.9	.4
	38721	Nonhazardous waste collection services, residential	75	191 204	35 770	18.7	X
	38722	Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, residential	13	64 833	1 709	2.6	Z
	38730	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, non-residential	147	427 770	108 129	25.3	1.0
	38731	Nonhazardous waste collection services, non-residential	135	412 769	102 711	24.9	.9
	38732	Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, non-residential	22	132 536	4 768	3.6	Z
	38733	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, non-residential	7	18 210	650	3.6	X
	38740	Nonhazardous waste destruction services	21	112 016	3 866	3.5	Z
	38750	Other nonhazardous waste collection services	23	146 186	11 099	7.6	.1
	38753	Septic tank cleaning and maintenance services	8	2 670	110	4.1	Z
	38754	Portable toilet rental services	6	30 651	761	2.5	X
	38756	Cleaning and maintenance services for nonhazardous waste holding and drain facilities, including sewer rodding and cleaning	11	93 585	9 208	9.8	.1
	38757	Other nonhazardous waste collection services, including runway vacuuming and beach maintenance and cleaning	6	21 950	100	.5	Z
	38760	Nonhazardous waste collection from construction and demolition sites	16	41 839	14 225	34.0	.1
	38770	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage, and preparation services	114	510 881	101 526	19.9	.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
562		Waste management and remediation services—Con.						
5622		Waste treatment and disposal—Con.						
56221		Waste treatment and disposal—Con.						
38770		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage, and preparation services—Con.						
38771		Operation of nonhazardous waste transfer facilities	95	431 722	84 253	19.5	.8	X
38772		Nonhazardous recyclable material recovery with preparation services	26	108 652	17 273	15.9	.2	X
38780		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material transportation services	178	772 584	123 284	16.0	1.1	66.5
38781		Nonhazardous waste transportation services	164	748 587	116 485	15.6	1.1	X
38782		Nonhazardous recyclable material transportation services	47	160 456	6 799	4.2	.1	X
38790		Nonhazardous waste disposal services	1 738	6 975 712	5 713 423	81.9	52.7	59.5
38791		Nonhazardous waste landfill disposal services	1 517	5 488 573	4 704 801	85.7	43.4	X
38792		Nonhazardous waste incineration disposal services	130	1 225 719	770 151	62.8	7.1	X
38793		Other nonhazardous waste disposal services	151	431 136	238 471	55.3	2.2	X
38810		Site remediation services	62	212 946	39 966	18.8	.4	62.8
38814		Site remediation clean-up services - water	24	47 428	1 653	3.5	Z	X
38815		Site remediation clean-up services - soil	42	172 742	31 328	18.1	.3	X
38816		Site remediation clean-up services - other	30	59 602	4 389	7.4	Z	X
38822		Other site remediation services	7	8 655	1 629	18.8	Z	X
39000		Merchandise sales	69	242 664	33 874	14.0	.3	61.0
39059		Sales of other merchandise, not specified by type	69	242 664	33 874	14.0	.3	X
39500		All other receipts	160	999 155	66 007	6.6	.6	63.8
39556		All other operating receipts	160	999 155	66 007	6.6	.6	X
562211		Hazardous waste treatment and disposal	701	X	3 642 301	X	100.0	68.6
38350		Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous waste, including compost and recovered methane gas, not specified by type	6	51 082	4 497	8.8	.1	X
38360		Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous recyclable material	24	52 276	3 524	6.7	.1	X
38370		Sale of new or used nonhazardous waste management equipment	19	11 112	111	1.0	Z	X
38380		Rental or leasing of nonhazardous waste management equipment	25	44 634	669	1.5	Z	X
38390		Nonhazardous waste to energy generation	15	61 593	1 164	1.9	Z	X
38410		All other nonhazardous waste management services	16	104 389	7 601	7.3	Z	X
38420		Hazardous waste collection and removal services	78	310 557	103 985	33.5	2.9	68.6
38421		Subcontracted hazardous waste collection services	33	40 231	2 844	7.1	.1	X
38422		Hazardous waste collection services	35	170 593	69 381	40.7	1.9	X
38423		Hazardous waste removal from holding facilities, including testing and cleaning	25	200 666	31 760	15.8	.9	X
38430		Hazardous waste transportation services, excluding collection and disposal	81	620 072	128 804	20.8	3.5	X
38440		Hazardous waste disposal services by confinement	159	1 181 852	785 234	66.4	21.6	48.2
38441		Landfilling	100	705 008	321 897	45.7	8.8	X
38442		Other, including deep well storage and above ground containment	74	508 849	463 337	91.1	12.7	X
38450		Hazardous waste disposal services by other method other than confinement	53	390 510	253 389	64.9	7.0	X
38460		Hazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	31	45 859	16 027	34.9	.4	45.7
38461		Hazardous waste maintenance services for open disposal facilities, including monitoring	15	18 824	13 828	73.5	.4	X
38463		Closure services for hazardous waste disposal facilities	12	26 342	1 665	6.3	Z	X
38470		Hazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage and preparation services	106	593 778	212 704	35.8	5.8	66.4
38471		Hazardous waste transfer services	85	479 440	171 191	35.7	4.7	X
38472		Hazardous waste recyclable material recovery and preparation services	42	285 699	41 513	14.5	1.1	X
38480		Hazardous waste treatment services	494	2 383 480	1 853 359	77.8	50.9	66.8
38481		Organic solvents, solutions, and still bottoms	64	337 285	101 425	30.1	2.8	X
38482		Oils, greases, oily mixtures, and residues	72	406 541	62 451	15.4	1.7	X
38483		Heavy metal solutions, sludges, and residues	69	345 697	100 536	29.1	2.8	X
38484		Inorganic sludges, solutions, and residues, excluding heavy metals	46	316 361	64 756	20.5	1.8	X
38485		Pesticide, herbicide, and fungicide waste	18	53 136	896	1.7	Z	X
38486		Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) waste	33	115 380	16 566	14.4	.5	X
38487		Biological infectious waste	284	730 357	688 986	94.3	18.9	X
38488		Radioactive waste	36	1 019 108	773 096	75.9	21.2	X
38491		Used batteries	28	61 585	1 850	3.0	.1	X
38492		Other hazardous waste	63	125 488	42 774	34.1	1.2	X
38510		Sale or brokerage of hazardous waste	24	57 434	11 962	20.8	.3	X
38520		Sale or brokerage of hazardous recycled materials	6	126 577	3 850	3.0	.1	X
38530		Sale of new or used hazardous waste management equipment	9	19 924	2 465	12.4	Z	X
38540		Rental and leasing of hazardous waste management equipment	8	43 070	1 418	3.3	Z	X
38550		Hazardous waste to energy generation	7	99 309	34 863	35.1	1.0	X
38570		All other hazardous waste management services	14	69 133	2 119	3.1	.1	X
38650		Environmental emergency response services including planning	24	130 838	3 861	3.0	.1	X
38670		Other remediation services	9	33 579	1 749	5.2	Z	X
38710		Subcontracted collection services of nonhazardous waste and recyclable material	46	42 897	8 035	18.7	.2	X
38730		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, non-residential	51	129 310	14 237	11.0	.4	68.6
38731		Nonhazardous waste collection services, non-residential	45	118 176	11 261	9.5	.3	X
38732		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, non-residential	12	88 809	2 668	3.0	.1	X
38740		Nonhazardous waste destruction services	15	13 933	132	.9	Z	68.6
38741		Destruction services for documents or files	13	6 450	55	.9	Z	X
38750		Other nonhazardous waste collection services	9	89 859	9 979	11.1	.3	68.6
38756		Cleaning and maintenance services for nonhazardous waste holding and drain facilities, including sewer rodding and cleaning	9	89 859	9 059	10.1	.2	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
562		Waste management and remediation services—Con.						
5622		Waste treatment and disposal—Con.						
56221		Waste treatment and disposal—Con.						
562211		Hazardous waste treatment and disposal—Con.						
	38770	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage, and preparation services	31	198 242	36 652	18.5	1.0	64.8
	38771	Operation of nonhazardous waste transfer facilities	19	162 430	29 281	18.0	.8	X
	38772	Nonhazardous recyclable material recovery with preparation services	15	40 108	7 371	18.4	.2	X
	38780	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material transportation services	59	200 700	19 377	9.7	.5	68.6
	38781	Nonhazardous waste transportation services	57	190 038	15 758	8.3	.4	X
	38782	Nonhazardous recyclable material transportation services	26	113 026	3 619	3.2	.1	X
	38790	Nonhazardous waste disposal services	71	408 517	58 787	14.4	1.6	68.6
	38791	Nonhazardous waste landfill disposal services	52	301 124	30 867	10.3	.8	X
	38792	Nonhazardous waste incineration disposal services	29	50 551	4 879	9.7	.1	X
	38793	Other nonhazardous waste disposal services	23	116 781	23 041	19.7	.6	X
	38810	Site remediation services	46	122 865	18 158	14.8	.5	62.4
	38814	Site remediation clean-up services - water	24	47 428	1 653	3.5	Z	X
	38815	Site remediation clean-up services - soil	31	98 363	10 544	10.7	.3	X
	38816	Site remediation clean-up services - other	25	46 664	3 993	8.6	.1	X
	38822	Other site remediation services	7	8 655	1 629	18.8	Z	X
	39000	Merchandise sales	33	124 356	15 783	12.7	.4	68.6
	39059	Sales of other merchandise, not specified by type	33	124 356	15 783	12.7	.4	X
	39500	All other receipts	30	209 743	20 148	9.6	.6	68.6
	39556	All other operating receipts	30	209 743	20 148	9.6	.6	X
562212		Solid waste landfill	1 507	X	5 271 844	X	100.0	62.5
	38300	Nonhazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	61	150 513	69 254	46.0	1.3	31.2
	38301	Maintenance services for open nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	34	63 650	33 006	51.9	.6	X
	38302	Maintenance services for closed nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	25	44 398	1 669	3.8	Z	X
	38303	Closure services for nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	18	101 929	34 579	33.9	.7	X
	38350	Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous waste, including compost and recovered methane gas, not specified by type	55	467 649	11 045	2.4	.2	X
	38360	Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous recyclable material	53	239 353	3 943	1.6	.1	X
	38380	Rental or leasing of nonhazardous waste management equipment	17	51 936	6 052	11.7	.1	X
	38390	Nonhazardous waste to energy generation	33	323 977	55 282	17.1	1.0	X
	38410	All other nonhazardous waste management services	13	87 042	3 072	3.5	.1	X
	38420	Hazardous waste collection and removal services	10	53 238	10 294	19.3	.2	62.5
	38422	Hazardous waste collection services	10	53 238	7 509	14.1	.1	X
	38430	Hazardous waste transportation services, excluding collection and disposal	7	98 525	26 377	26.8	.5	X
	38440	Hazardous waste disposal services by confinement	20	256 737	47 404	18.5	.9	62.5
	38441	Landfilling	20	256 737	47 404	18.5	.9	X
	38460	Hazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	6	29 748	8 101	27.2	.2	X
	38710	Subcontracted collection services of nonhazardous waste and recyclable material	28	165 818	41 618	25.1	.8	X
	38720	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, residential	67	166 773	31 698	19.0	.6	51.8
	38721	Nonhazardous waste collection services, residential	64	164 068	29 107	17.7	.6	X
	38722	Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, residential	13	64 833	1 709	2.6	Z	X
	38730	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, non-residential	73	240 455	64 028	26.6	1.2	59.0
	38731	Nonhazardous waste collection services, non-residential	69	238 116	62 677	26.3	1.2	X
	38750	Other nonhazardous waste collection services	14	56 327	1 120	2.0	Z	62.5
	38753	Septic tank cleaning and maintenance services	8	2 670	110	4.1	Z	X
	38754	Portable toilet rental services	6	30 651	761	2.5	Z	X
	38757	Other nonhazardous waste collection services, including runway vacuuming and beach maintenance and cleaning	6	21 950	100	.5	Z	X
	38760	Nonhazardous waste collection from construction and demolition sites	16	41 839	14 225	34.0	.3	X
	38770	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage, and preparation services	70	267 304	50 277	18.8	1.0	62.5
	38771	Operation of nonhazardous waste transfer facilities	65	234 475	43 005	18.3	.8	X
	38772	Nonhazardous recyclable material recovery with preparation services	9	58 026	7 272	12.5	.1	X
	38780	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material transportation services	92	534 846	92 269	17.3	1.8	62.5
	38781	Nonhazardous waste transportation services	80	521 511	90 551	17.4	1.7	X
	38782	Nonhazardous recyclable material transportation services	14	34 726	1 718	4.9	Z	X
	38790	Nonhazardous waste disposal services	1 460	5 153 137	4 669 381	90.6	88.6	60.1
	38791	Nonhazardous waste landfill disposal services	1 460	5 153 137	4 666 857	90.6	88.5	X
	38793	Other nonhazardous waste disposal services	19	63 286	1 306	2.1	Z	X
	38810	Site remediation services	11	74 379	20 921	28.1	.4	62.5
	38815	Site remediation clean-up services - soil	11	74 379	20 784	27.9	.4	X
	39000	Merchandise sales	16	47 456	941	2.0	Z	62.5
	39059	Sales of other merchandise, not specified by type	16	47 456	941	2.0	Z	X
	39500	All other receipts	94	546 334	32 116	5.9	.6	60.0
	39556	All other operating receipts	94	546 334	32 116	5.9	.6	X
562213		Solid waste combustors and incinerators	120	X	1 364 792	X	100.0	89.4
	38300	Nonhazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	23	201 803	200 901	99.6	14.7	X
	38360	Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous recyclable material	12	452 196	3 948	.9	.3	X
	38390	Nonhazardous waste to energy generation	48	901 122	346 863	38.5	25.4	X
	38410	All other nonhazardous waste management services	6	199 595	2 362	1.2	.2	X
	38790	Nonhazardous waste disposal services	98	1 162 989	771 131	66.3	56.5	60.4
	38792	Nonhazardous waste incineration disposal services	98	1 162 989	764 054	65.7	56.0	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
562		Waste management and remediation services—Con.						
5622		Waste treatment and disposal—Con.						
56221		Waste treatment and disposal—Con.						
562213		Solid waste combustors and incinerators—Con.						
	39500	All other receipts	8	94 019	3 851	4.1	.3	89.4
	39556	All other operating receipts	8	94 019	3 851	4.1	.3	X
562219		Other nonhazardous waste treatment and disposal	199	X	554 900	X	100.0	34.0
	38300	Nonhazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	60	174 005	140 334	80.6	25.3	X
	38360	Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous recyclable material	12	7 002	1 920	27.4	.3	X
	38400	Nonhazardous waste environmental audit and advisory services	10	120 725	1 237	1.0	.2	X
	38410	All other nonhazardous waste management services	43	141 981	128 072	90.2	23.1	X
	38720	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, residential	8	23 419	5 617	24.0	1.0	34.0
	38721	Nonhazardous waste collection services, residential	8	23 419	5 617	24.0	1.0	X
	38730	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, non-residential	19	49 903	28 644	57.4	5.2	34.0
	38731	Nonhazardous waste collection services, non-residential	17	48 375	27 575	57.0	5.0	X
	38770	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage, and preparation services	8	23 419	11 709	50.0	2.1	34.0
	38771	Operation of nonhazardous waste transfer facilities	8	23 419	11 709	50.0	2.1	X
	38780	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material transportation services	22	24 658	6 105	24.8	1.1	34.0
	38781	Nonhazardous waste transportation services	22	24 658	5 276	21.4	1.0	X
	38790	Nonhazardous waste disposal services	109	251 069	214 124	85.3	38.6	X
	39000	Merchandise sales	15	29 295	613	2.1	.1	X
	39500	All other receipts	28	149 059	9 892	6.6	1.8	X
5629		Remediation and other waste management services	7 466	X	12 269 966	X	100.0	58.9
	36040	Environmental consulting services	303	1 051 972	58 049	5.6	.5	X
	38300	Nonhazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	103	711 694	23 716	3.3	.2	58.9
	38301	Maintenance services for open nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	86	680 081	11 009	1.6	.1	X
	38302	Maintenance services for closed nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	59	141 699	4 006	2.8	Z	X
	38303	Closure services for nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	13	44 459	8 701	19.6	.1	X
	38350	Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous waste, including compost and recovered methane gas, not specified by type	53	180 918	20 086	11.1	.2	X
	38360	Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous recyclable material	166	887 662	187 464	21.1	1.5	X
	38370	Sale of new or used nonhazardous waste management equipment	34	25 463	2 490	9.8	Z	X
	38380	Rental or leasing of nonhazardous waste management equipment	41	46 686	1 309	2.8	Z	X
	38390	Nonhazardous waste to energy generation	30	65 144	8 748	13.4	.1	X
	38400	Nonhazardous waste environmental audit and advisory services	15	45 199	627	1.4	Z	X
	38410	All other nonhazardous waste management services	62	154 201	53 820	34.9	.4	X
	38420	Hazardous waste collection and removal services	282	860 535	95 137	11.1	.8	58.9
	38421	Subcontracted hazardous waste collection services	103	429 969	25 790	6.0	.2	X
	38422	Hazardous waste collection services	163	449 379	51 064	11.4	.4	X
	38423	Hazardous waste removal from holding facilities, including testing and cleaning	88	334 237	18 283	5.5	.1	X
	38430	Hazardous waste transportation services, excluding collection and disposal	92	712 079	20 785	2.9	.2	X
	38440	Hazardous waste disposal services by confinement	70	193 377	14 786	7.6	.1	58.9
	38441	Landfilling	68	181 303	10 917	6.0	.1	X
	38442	Other, including deep well storage and above ground containment	11	53 749	3 869	7.2	Z	X
	38450	Hazardous waste disposal services by other method than confinement	14	85 648	3 982	4.6	Z	X
	38460	Hazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	25	26 479	7 419	28.0	.1	50.9
	38462	Hazardous waste maintenance services for closed disposal facilities, including monitoring	10	9 664	6 782	70.2	.1	X
	38463	Closure services for hazardous waste disposal facilities	10	1 177	196	16.7	Z	X
	38470	Hazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage and preparation services	76	835 140	110 389	13.2	.9	58.9
	38471	Hazardous waste transfer services	68	821 930	77 780	9.5	.6	X
	38472	Hazardous waste recyclable material recovery and preparation services	21	589 200	32 609	5.5	.3	X
	38480	Hazardous waste treatment services	87	676 538	17 735	2.6	.1	58.9
	38481	Organic solvents, solutions, and still bottoms	10	506 189	1 447	.3	Z	X
	38482	Oils, greases, oily mixtures, and residues	24	560 533	3 809	.7	Z	X
	38483	Heavy metal solutions, sludges, and residues	9	504 955	1 542	.3	Z	X
	38486	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) waste	35	547 124	1 888	.3	Z	X
	38489	Used tires	6	27 249	70	.3	Z	X
	38492	Other hazardous waste	23	19 314	2 680	13.9	Z	X
	38510	Sale or brokerage of hazardous waste	24	30 032	3 102	10.3	Z	X
	38520	Sale or brokerage of hazardous recycled materials	8	501 790	862	.2	Z	X
	38550	Hazardous waste to energy generation	9	26 460	3 375	12.8	Z	X
	38560	Hazardous waste environmental audit and advisory services	28	48 245	1 831	3.8	Z	X
	38570	All other hazardous waste management services	33	27 209	1 373	5.0	Z	X
	38630	Building remediation services	1 723	4 158 104	2 651 861	63.8	21.6	54.5
	38631	Asbestos contamination	1 502	3 742 700	2 089 394	55.8	17.0	X
	38632	Lead paint contamination	969	2 170 926	227 290	10.5	1.9	X
	38633	Radon contamination	25	537 518	35 304	6.6	.3	X
	38634	Other contamination	526	1 167 511	299 873	25.7	2.4	X
	38640	Consulting services related to waste management	132	248 370	39 057	15.7	.3	X
	38650	Environmental emergency response services including planning	538	1 844 183	369 818	20.1	3.0	X
	38670	Other remediation services	245	551 570	248 145	45.0	2.0	X
	38680	Other products related to remediation, including sale and rental or leasing of remediation equipment	171	1 160 895	850 740	73.3	6.9	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
562		Waste management and remediation services—Con.						
5629		Remediation and other waste management services—Con.						
38710		Subcontracted collection services of nonhazardous waste and recyclable material.....	220	393 282	54 014	13.7	.4	X
38720		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, residential	285	485 774	74 151	15.3	.6	58.8
38721		Nonhazardous waste collection services, residential	259	448 531	51 817	11.6	.4	X
38722		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, residential	51	120 276	21 743	18.1	.2	X
38723		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, residential	23	13 074	591	4.5	Z	X
38730		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, non-residential	474	1 344 477	168 762	12.6	1.4	58.0
38731		Nonhazardous waste collection services, non-residential	397	678 299	125 398	18.5	1.0	X
38732		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, non-residential	128	756 675	28 728	3.8	.2	X
38733		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, non-residential	76	225 228	14 636	6.5	.1	X
38740		Nonhazardous waste destruction services	56	89 549	5 794	6.5	Z	58.9
38741		Destruction services for documents or files	31	36 848	2 647	7.2	Z	X
38742		Destruction services for other nonhazardous items	31	62 648	3 147	5.0	Z	X
38750		Other nonhazardous waste collection services	3 851	3 652 932	2 414 573	66.1	19.7	54.3
38751		Snowplowing services	63	46 678	3 648	7.8	Z	X
38752		Street or parking lot cleaning services	36	40 009	3 909	9.8	Z	X
38753		Septic tank cleaning and maintenance services	2 534	1 505 010	840 240	55.8	6.8	X
38754		Portable toilet rental services	1 299	1 581 637	759 365	48.0	6.2	X
38755		Nonhazardous waste management for parks and other special event venues	127	84 909	59 554	70.1	.5	X
38756		Cleaning and maintenance services for nonhazardous waste holding and drain facilities, including sewer rodding and cleaning	1 242	1 434 143	739 544	51.6	6.0	X
38757		Other nonhazardous waste collection services, including runway vacuuming and beach maintenance and cleaning	42	65 588	8 313	12.7	.1	X
38760		Nonhazardous waste collection from construction and demolition sites	186	363 478	22 619	6.2	.2	X
38770		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage, and preparation services	985	2 013 056	1 492 398	74.1	12.2	40.7
38771		Operation of nonhazardous waste transfer facilities	89	446 701	170 488	38.2	1.4	X
38772		Nonhazardous recyclable material recovery with preparation services	952	1 813 851	1 321 910	72.9	10.8	X
38780		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material transportation services	433	1 430 680	111 962	7.8	.9	58.9
38781		Nonhazardous waste transportation services	376	1 326 957	89 996	6.8	.7	X
38782		Nonhazardous recyclable material transportation services	205	430 122	21 966	5.1	.2	X
38790		Nonhazardous waste disposal services	178	347 533	31 859	9.2	.3	56.4
38791		Nonhazardous waste landfill disposal services	121	265 000	24 602	9.3	.2	X
38792		Nonhazardous waste incineration disposal services	34	63 192	2 092	3.3	Z	X
38793		Other nonhazardous waste disposal services	42	50 591	5 165	10.2	Z	X
38810		Site remediation services	1 327	3 757 729	2 392 141	63.7	19.5	49.7
38811		Site assessment services	356	1 373 871	66 308	4.8	.5	X
38812		Site remediation planning services	213	1 002 760	83 932	8.4	.7	X
38813		Site remediation clean-up services - air	173	305 343	28 481	9.3	.2	X
38814		Site remediation clean-up services - water	546	1 951 639	258 823	13.3	2.1	X
38815		Site remediation clean-up services - soil	904	3 044 156	925 254	30.4	7.5	X
38816		Site remediation clean-up services - other	463	1 381 709	568 544	41.1	4.6	X
38817		Control, containment, and monitoring services - air	91	694 944	19 142	2.8	.2	X
38818		Control, containment, and monitoring services - water	170	864 773	45 968	5.3	.4	X
38819		Control, containment, and monitoring services - soil	158	840 233	29 398	3.5	.2	X
38821		Control, containment, and monitoring services - other	48	609 124	22 477	3.7	.2	X
38822		Other site remediation services	208	915 065	341 412	37.3	2.8	X
39000		Merchandise sales	291	785 454	60 878	7.8	.5	58.3
39059		Sales of other merchandise, not specified by type	291	785 454	60 878	7.8	.5	X
39500		All other receipts	887	2 153 010	640 279	29.7	5.2	58.3
39556		All other operating receipts	887	2 153 010	640 279	29.7	5.2	X
56291		Remediation services	2 808	X	7 640 360	X	100.0	65.6
36040		Environmental consulting services	264	1 009 211	53 587	5.3	.7	X
38300		Nonhazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	62	643 845	18 817	2.9	.2	65.6
38301		Maintenance services for open nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	60	642 371	7 107	1.1	.1	X
38302		Maintenance services for closed nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	47	134 710	3 024	2.2	Z	X
38303		Closure services for nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	7	17 212	8 686	50.5	.1	X
38350		Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous waste, including compost and recovered methane gas, not specified by type	21	75 086	2 667	3.6	Z	X
38360		Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous recyclable material	22	527 604	801	.2	Z	X
38380		Rental or leasing of nonhazardous waste management equipment	14	17 976	99	.6	Z	X
38390		Nonhazardous waste to energy generation	14	17 976	65	.4	Z	X
38400		Nonhazardous waste environmental audit and advisory services	15	45 199	627	1.4	Z	X
38410		All other nonhazardous waste management services	28	112 426	48 014	42.7	.6	X
38420		Hazardous waste collection and removal services	264	809 442	90 836	11.2	1.2	65.6
38421		Subcontracted hazardous waste collection services	97	402 722	25 729	6.4	.3	X
38422		Hazardous waste collection services	158	438 337	49 734	11.3	.7	X
38423		Hazardous waste removal from holding facilities, including testing and cleaning	80	317 216	15 373	4.8	.2	X
38430		Hazardous waste transportation services, excluding collection and disposal	82	653 438	18 524	2.8	.2	X
38440		Hazardous waste disposal services by confinement	69	190 989	14 476	7.6	.2	65.6
38441		Landfilling	67	178 915	10 607	5.9	.1	X
38442		Other, including deep well storage and above ground containment	11	53 749	3 869	7.2	.1	X
38450		Hazardous waste disposal services by other method other than confinement	14	85 648	3 982	4.6	.1	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts			Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—			
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹		
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.							
562		Waste management and remediation services—Con.							
5629		Remediation and other waste management services—Con.							
56291		Remediation services—Con.							
38460		Hazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	23	25 858	7 331	28.4	.1	57.9	
38462		Hazardous waste maintenance services for closed disposal facilities, including monitoring	10	9 664	6 782	70.2	.1	X	
38463		Closure services for hazardous waste disposal facilities	10	1 177	196	16.7	Z	X	
38470		Hazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage and preparation services	67	813 230	98 121	12.1	1.3	65.6	
38471		Hazardous waste transfer services	62	807 358	77 041	9.5	1.0	X	
38472		Hazardous waste recyclable material recovery and preparation services	12	567 290	21 080	3.7	.3	X	
38480		Hazardous waste treatment services	67	638 184	13 668	2.1	.2	65.6	
38481		Organic solvents, solutions, and still bottoms	10	506 189	1 447	.3	Z	X	
38482		Oils, greases, oily mixtures, and residues	18	533 284	3 387	.6	Z	X	
38483		Heavy metal solutions, sludges, and residues	9	504 955	1 542	.3	Z	X	
38486		Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) waste	25	539 005	540	.1	Z	X	
38492		Other hazardous waste	19	16 328	453	2.8	Z	X	
38510		Sale or brokerage of hazardous waste	22	26 912	2 947	11.0	Z	X	
38550		Hazardous waste to energy generation	9	26 460	3 375	12.8	Z	X	
38560		Hazardous waste environmental audit and advisory services	28	48 245	1 831	3.8	Z	X	
38570		All other hazardous waste management services	33	27 209	1 373	5.0	Z	X	
38630		Building remediation services	1 717	4 154 393	2 651 278	63.8	34.7	60.6	
38631		Asbestos contamination	1 502	3 742 700	2 089 394	55.8	27.3	X	
38632		Lead paint contamination	969	2 170 926	227 290	10.5	3.0	X	
38633		Radon contamination	25	537 518	35 304	6.6	.5	X	
38634		Other contamination	520	1 163 800	299 290	25.7	3.9	X	
38640		Consulting services related to waste management	113	237 557	37 616	15.8	.5	X	
38650		Environmental emergency response services including planning	520	1 811 101	367 498	20.3	4.8	X	
38670		Other remediation services	238	536 432	247 371	46.1	3.2	X	
38680		Other products related to remediation, including sale and rental or leasing of remediation equipment	166	1 154 706	850 463	73.7	11.1	X	
38710		Subcontracted collection services of nonhazardous waste and recyclable material	117	295 794	26 475	9.0	.3	X	
38720		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, residential	123	256 644	5 230	2.0	.1	65.6	
38721		Nonhazardous waste collection services, residential	112	247 743	4 348	1.8	.1	X	
38722		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, residential	19	41 364	826	2.0	Z	X	
38723		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, residential	11	8 901	56	.6	Z	X	
38730		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, non-residential	257	1 064 233	58 699	5.5	.8	64.5	
38731		Nonhazardous waste collection services, non-residential	238	484 249	40 315	8.3	.5	X	
38732		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, non-residential	63	601 845	7 467	1.2	.1	X	
38733		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, non-residential	60	212 058	10 917	5.1	.1	X	
38740		Nonhazardous waste destruction services	31	62 648	3 546	5.7	Z	65.6	
38741		Destruction services for documents or files	6	9 947	399	4.0	Z	X	
38742		Destruction services for other nonhazardous items	31	62 648	3 147	5.0	Z	X	
38750		Other nonhazardous waste collection services	140	823 555	42 854	5.2	.6	64.7	
38751		Snowplowing services	12	15 002	221	1.5	Z	X	
38752		Street or parking lot cleaning services	13	9 900	208	2.1	Z	X	
38753		Septic tank cleaning and maintenance services	18	29 463	1 040	3.5	Z	X	
38756		Cleaning and maintenance services for nonhazardous waste holding and drain facilities, including sewer rodding and cleaning	114	305 023	40 186	13.2	.5	X	
38757		Other nonhazardous waste collection services, including runway vacuuming and beach maintenance and cleaning	22	48 799	980	2.0	Z	X	
38760		Nonhazardous waste collection from construction and demolition sites	147	324 108	16 560	5.1	.2	X	
38770		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage, and preparation services	29	193 607	42 298	21.8	.6	42.4	
38771		Operation of nonhazardous waste transfer facilities	29	193 607	42 298	21.8	.6	X	
38780		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material transportation services	264	1 138 519	73 587	6.5	1.0	65.6	
38781		Nonhazardous waste transportation services	264	1 138 519	60 733	5.3	.8	X	
38782		Nonhazardous recyclable material transportation services	141	315 122	12 854	4.1	.2	X	
38790		Nonhazardous waste disposal services	73	179 239	11 864	6.6	.2	61.7	
38791		Nonhazardous waste landfill disposal services	39	119 001	6 326	5.3	.1	X	
38792		Nonhazardous waste incineration disposal services	34	63 192	2 092	3.3	Z	X	
38793		Other nonhazardous waste disposal services	10	27 664	3 446	12.5	Z	X	
38810		Site remediation services	1 297	3 710 621	2 386 074	64.3	31.2	55.1	
38811		Site assessment services	350	1 368 584	66 104	4.8	.9	X	
38812		Site remediation planning services	210	999 182	83 899	8.4	1.1	X	
38813		Site remediation clean-up services - air	173	305 343	28 481	9.3	.4	X	
38814		Site remediation clean-up services - water	532	1 918 304	257 331	13.4	3.4	X	
38815		Site remediation clean-up services - soil	886	3 012 270	922 649	30.6	12.1	X	
38816		Site remediation clean-up services - other	457	1 369 637	568 204	41.5	7.4	X	
38817		Control, containment, and monitoring services - air	91	694 944	19 142	2.8	.3	X	
38818		Control, containment, and monitoring services - water	164	860 069	45 745	5.3	.6	X	
38819		Control, containment, and monitoring services - soil	157	836 016	29 273	3.5	.4	X	
38821		Control, containment, and monitoring services - other	48	609 124	22 477	3.7	.3	X	
38822		Other site remediation services	204	910 749	340 369	37.4	4.5	X	
39000		Merchandise sales	106	407 087	43 562	10.7	.6	65.6	
39059		Sales of other merchandise, not specified by type	106	407 087	43 562	10.7	.6	X	
39500		All other receipts	459	1 505 820	393 027	26.1	5.1	65.6	
39556		All other operating receipts	459	1 505 820	393 027	26.1	5.1	X	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
562		Waste management and remediation services—Con.						
5629		Remediation and other waste management services—Con.						
56291		Remediation services—Con.						
562910		Remediation services	2 808	X	7 640 360	X	100.0	65.6
36040		Environmental consulting services	264	1 009 211	53 587	5.3	.7	X
38300		Nonhazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	62	643 845	18 817	2.9	.2	65.6
38301		Maintenance services for open nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	60	642 371	7 107	1.1	.1	X
38302		Maintenance services for closed nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	47	134 710	3 024	2.2	Z	X
38303		Closure services for nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	7	17 212	8 686	50.5	.1	X
38350		Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous waste, including compost and recovered methane gas, not specified by type	21	75 086	2 667	3.6	Z	X
38360		Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous recyclable material	22	527 604	801	.2	Z	X
38380		Rental or leasing of nonhazardous waste management equipment	14	17 976	99	.6	Z	X
38390		Nonhazardous waste to energy generation	14	17 976	65	.4	Z	X
38400		Nonhazardous waste environmental audit and advisory services	15	45 199	627	1.4	Z	X
38410		All other nonhazardous waste management services	28	112 426	48 014	42.7	.6	X
38420		Hazardous waste collection and removal services	264	809 442	90 836	11.2	1.2	65.6
38421		Subcontracted hazardous waste collection services	97	402 722	25 729	6.4	.3	X
38422		Hazardous waste collection services	158	438 337	49 734	11.3	.7	X
38423		Hazardous waste removal from holding facilities, including testing and cleaning	80	317 216	15 373	4.8	.2	X
38430		Hazardous waste transportation services, excluding collection and disposal	82	653 438	18 524	2.8	.2	X
38440		Hazardous waste disposal services by confinement	69	190 989	14 476	7.6	.2	65.6
38441		Landfilling	67	178 915	10 607	5.9	.1	X
38442		Other, including deep well storage and above ground containment	11	53 749	3 869	7.2	.1	X
38450		Hazardous waste disposal services by other method other than confinement	14	85 648	3 982	4.6	.1	X
38460		Hazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	23	25 858	7 331	28.4	.1	57.9
38462		Hazardous waste maintenance services for closed disposal facilities, including monitoring	10	9 664	6 782	70.2	.1	X
38463		Closure services for hazardous waste disposal facilities	10	1 177	196	16.7	Z	X
38470		Hazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage and preparation services	67	813 230	98 121	12.1	1.3	65.6
38471		Hazardous waste transfer services	62	807 358	77 041	9.5	1.0	X
38472		Hazardous waste recyclable material recovery and preparation services	12	567 290	21 080	3.7	.3	X
38480		Hazardous waste treatment services	67	638 184	13 668	2.1	.2	65.6
38481		Organic solvents, solutions, and still bottoms	10	506 189	1 447	.3	Z	X
38482		Oils, greases, oily mixtures, and residues	18	533 284	3 387	.6	Z	X
38483		Heavy metal solutions, sludges, and residues	9	504 955	1 542	.3	Z	X
38486		Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) waste	25	539 005	540	.1	Z	X
38492		Other hazardous waste	19	16 328	453	2.8	Z	X
38510		Sale or brokerage of hazardous waste	22	26 912	2 947	11.0	Z	X
38550		Hazardous waste to energy generation	9	26 460	3 375	12.8	Z	X
38560		Hazardous waste environmental audit and advisory services	28	48 245	1 831	3.8	Z	X
38570		All other hazardous waste management services	33	27 209	1 373	5.0	Z	X
38630		Building remediation services	1 717	4 154 393	2 651 278	63.8	34.7	60.6
38631		Asbestos contamination	1 502	3 742 700	2 089 394	55.8	27.3	X
38632		Lead paint contamination	969	2 170 926	227 290	10.5	3.0	X
38633		Radon contamination	25	537 518	35 304	6.6	.5	X
38634		Other contamination	520	1 163 800	299 290	25.7	3.9	X
38640		Consulting services related to waste management	113	237 557	37 616	15.8	.5	X
38650		Environmental emergency response services including planning	520	1 811 101	367 498	20.3	4.8	X
38670		Other remediation services	238	536 432	247 371	46.1	3.2	X
38680		Other products related to remediation, including sale and rental or leasing of remediation equipment	166	1 154 706	850 463	73.7	11.1	X
38710		Subcontracted collection services of nonhazardous waste and recyclable material	117	295 794	26 475	9.0	.3	X
38720		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, residential	123	256 644	5 230	2.0	.1	65.6
38721		Nonhazardous waste collection services, residential	112	247 743	4 348	1.8	Z	X
38722		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, residential	19	41 364	826	2.0	Z	X
38723		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, residential	11	8 901	56	.6	Z	X
38730		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, non-residential	257	1 064 233	58 699	5.5	.8	64.5
38731		Nonhazardous waste collection services, non-residential	238	484 249	40 315	8.3	.5	X
38732		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, non-residential	63	601 845	7 467	1.2	.1	X
38733		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, non-residential	60	212 058	10 917	5.1	.1	X
38740		Nonhazardous waste destruction services	31	62 648	3 546	5.7	Z	65.6
38741		Destruction services for documents or files	6	9 947	399	4.0	Z	X
38742		Destruction services for other nonhazardous items	31	62 648	3 147	5.0	Z	X
38750		Other nonhazardous waste collection services	140	823 555	42 854	5.2	.6	64.7
38751		Snowplowing services	12	15 002	221	1.5	Z	X
38752		Street or parking lot cleaning services	13	9 900	208	2.1	Z	X
38753		Septic tank cleaning and maintenance services	18	29 463	1 040	3.5	Z	X
38756		Cleaning and maintenance services for nonhazardous waste holding and drain facilities, including sewer rodding and cleaning	114	305 023	40 186	13.2	.5	X
38757		Other nonhazardous waste collection services, including runway vacuuming and beach maintenance and cleaning	22	48 799	980	2.0	Z	X
38760		Nonhazardous waste collection from construction and demolition sites	147	324 108	16 560	5.1	.2	X
38770		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage, and preparation services	29	193 607	42 298	21.8	.6	42.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
562		Waste management and remediation services—Con.						
5629		Remediation and other waste management services—Con.						
56291		Remediation services—Con.						
562910		Remediation services—Con.						
38770		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage, and preparation services—Con.						
38771		Operation of nonhazardous waste transfer facilities	29	193 607	42 298	21.8	.6	X
38780		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material transportation services...	264	1 138 519	73 587	6.5	1.0	65.6
38781		Nonhazardous waste transportation services	264	1 138 519	60 733	5.3	.8	X
38782		Nonhazardous recyclable material transportation services	141	315 122	12 854	4.1	.2	
38790		Nonhazardous waste disposal services	73	179 239	11 864	6.6	.2	61.7
38791		Nonhazardous waste landfill disposal services	39	119 001	6 326	5.3	.1	X
38792		Nonhazardous waste incineration disposal services	34	63 192	2 092	3.3	Z	X
38793		Other nonhazardous waste disposal services	10	27 664	3 446	12.5	Z	X
38810		Site remediation services	1 297	3 710 621	2 386 074	64.3	31.2	55.1
38811		Site assessment services	350	1 368 584	66 104	4.8	.9	X
38812		Site remediation planning services	210	999 182	83 899	8.4	1.1	X
38813		Site remediation clean-up services - air	173	305 343	28 481	9.3	.4	X
38814		Site remediation clean-up services - water	532	1 918 304	257 331	13.4	3.4	X
38815		Site remediation clean-up services - soil	886	3 012 270	922 649	30.6	12.1	X
38816		Site remediation clean-up services - other	457	1 369 637	568 204	41.5	7.4	X
38817		Control, containment, and monitoring services - air	91	694 944	19 142	2.8	.3	X
38818		Control, containment, and monitoring services - water	164	860 069	45 745	5.3	.6	X
38819		Control, containment, and monitoring services - soil	157	836 016	29 273	3.5	.4	X
38821		Control, containment, and monitoring services - other	48	609 124	22 477	3.7	.3	X
38822		Other site remediation services	204	910 749	340 369	37.4	4.5	X
39000		Merchandise sales	106	407 087	43 562	10.7	.6	65.6
39059		Sales of other merchandise, not specified by type	106	407 087	43 562	10.7	.6	X
39500		All other receipts	459	1 505 820	393 027	26.1	5.1	65.6
39556		All other operating receipts	459	1 505 820	393 027	26.1	5.1	X
5629101		Remediation services (except asbestos abatement and lead paint removal)	1 601	X	5 084 692	X	100.0	62.1
36040		Environmental consulting services	195	896 887	41 888	4.7	.8	X
38300		Nonhazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	62	643 845	18 817	2.9	.4	62.1
38301		Maintenance services for open nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	60	642 371	7 107	1.1	.1	X
38302		Maintenance services for closed nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	47	134 710	3 024	2.2	.1	X
38303		Closure services for nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	7	17 212	8 686	50.5	.2	X
38350		Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous waste, including compost and recovered methane gas, not specified by type	21	75 086	2 667	3.6	.1	X
38360		Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous recyclable material	21	527 016	507	.1	Z	X
38380		Rental or leasing of nonhazardous waste management equipment	14	17 976	99	.6	Z	X
38390		Nonhazardous waste to energy generation	14	17 976	65	.4	Z	X
38400		Nonhazardous waste environmental audit and advisory services	13	44 419	626	1.4	Z	X
38410		All other nonhazardous waste management services	26	108 463	46 825	43.2	.9	X
38420		Hazardous waste collection and removal services	222	687 918	80 617	11.7	1.6	62.1
38421		Subcontracted hazardous waste collection services	63	294 687	19 135	6.5	.4	X
38422		Hazardous waste collection services	145	418 017	46 242	11.1	.9	X
38423		Hazardous waste removal from holding facilities, including testing and cleaning	78	310 691	15 240	4.9	.3	X
38430		Hazardous waste transportation services, excluding collection and disposal	65	638 270	17 757	2.8	.3	X
38440		Hazardous waste disposal services by confinement	32	93 967	10 140	10.8	.2	62.1
38441		Landfilling	30	81 893	6 271	7.7	.1	X
38442		Other, including deep well storage and above ground containment	11	53 749	3 869	7.2	.1	X
38450		Hazardous waste disposal services by other method other than confinement	14	85 648	3 982	4.6	.1	X
38460		Hazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	10	9 664	6 782	70.2	.1	62.1
38462		Hazardous waste maintenance services for closed disposal facilities, including monitoring	10	9 664	6 782	70.2	.1	X
38470		Hazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage and preparation services	53	794 028	97 654	12.3	1.9	62.1
38471		Hazardous waste transfer services	53	794 028	76 633	9.7	1.5	X
38472		Hazardous waste recyclable material recovery and preparation services	7	561 418	21 021	3.7	.4	X
38480		Hazardous waste treatment services	59	637 273	13 487	2.1	.3	62.1
38481		Organic solvents, solutions, and still bottoms	10	506 189	1 447	.3	Z	X
38482		Oils, greases, oily mixtures, and residues	18	533 284	3 387	.6	.1	X
38483		Heavy metal solutions, sludges, and residues	9	504 955	1 542	.3	Z	X
38486		Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) waste	25	539 005	540	.1	Z	X
38492		Other hazardous waste	11	15 417	272	1.8	Z	X
38510		Sale or brokerage of hazardous waste	18	23 649	2 576	10.9	.1	X
38550		Hazardous waste to energy generation	7	23 978	3 179	13.3	.1	X
38560		Hazardous waste environmental audit and advisory services	24	44 982	1 805	4.0	Z	X
38570		All other hazardous waste management services	15	2 659	265	10.0	Z	X
38630		Building remediation services	510	1 598 725	466 800	29.2	9.2	51.4
38631		Asbestos contamination	313	1 210 549	210 235	17.4	4.1	X
38632		Lead paint contamination	246	391 033	40 325	10.3	.8	X
38634		Other contamination	229	391 131	185 962	47.5	3.7	X
38640		Consulting services related to waste management	110	235 073	37 541	16.0	.7	X
38650		Environmental emergency response services, including planning	473	1 580 567	358 747	22.7	7.1	X
38670		Other remediation services	211	456 189	235 345	51.6	4.6	X
38680		Other products related to remediation, including sale and rental or leasing of remediation equipment	154	1 135 328	849 876	74.9	16.7	X
38710		Subcontracted collection services of nonhazardous waste and recyclable material	77	190 821	19 364	10.1	.4	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
562		Waste management and remediation services—Con.						
5629		Remediation and other waste management services—Con.						
56291		Remediation services—Con.						
562910		Remediation services—Con.						
5629101		Remediation services (except asbestos abatement and lead paint removal)—Con.						
38720		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, residential	109	241 225	4 865	2.0	.1	62.1
38721		Nonhazardous waste collection services, residential	100	232 936	3 991	1.7	.1	X
38722		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, residential	19	41 364	826	2.0	Z	X
38723		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, residential	9	8 289	48	.6	Z	X
38730		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, non-residential	217	973 145	40 645	4.2	.8	62.1
38731		Nonhazardous waste collection services, non-residential	199	397 241	24 277	6.1	.5	X
38732		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, non-residential	46	576 104	5 724	1.0	.1	X
38733		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, non-residential	57	206 527	10 644	5.2	.2	X
38740		Nonhazardous waste destruction services	28	58 336	3 091	5.3	.1	62.1
38742		Destruction services for other nonhazardous items	28	58 336	2 866	4.9	.1	X
38750		Other nonhazardous waste collection services	130	807 042	39 016	4.8	.8	61.3
38751		Snowplowing services	12	15 002	221	1.5	Z	X
38752		Street or parking lot cleaning services	13	9 900	208	2.1	Z	X
38753		Septic tank cleaning and maintenance services	15	24 461	644	2.6	Z	X
38756		Cleaning and maintenance services for nonhazardous waste holding and drain facilities, including sewer rodding and cleaning	107	291 824	36 997	12.7	.7	X
38757		Other nonhazardous waste collection services, including runway vacuuming and beach maintenance and cleaning	20	42 274	914	2.2	Z	X
38760		Nonhazardous waste collection from construction and demolition sites	116	257 424	11 205	4.4	.2	X
38770		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage, and preparation services	29	193 607	42 298	21.8	.8	40.2
38771		Operation of nonhazardous waste transfer facilities	29	193 607	42 298	21.8	.8	X
38780		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material transportation services	245	1 100 659	70 208	6.4	1.4	62.1
38781		Nonhazardous waste transportation services	245	1 100 659	57 601	5.2	1.1	X
38782		Nonhazardous recyclable material transportation services	138	310 121	12 607	4.1	.2	X
38790		Nonhazardous waste disposal services	62	156 120	11 615	7.4	.2	62.1
38791		Nonhazardous waste landfill disposal services	28	95 882	6 077	6.3	.1	X
38792		Nonhazardous waste incineration disposal services	34	63 192	2 092	3.3	Z	X
38793		Other nonhazardous waste disposal services	10	27 664	3 446	12.5	.1	X
38810		Site remediation services	1 152	3 440 882	2 337 166	67.9	46.0	51.2
38811		Site assessment services	299	1 276 640	61 462	4.8	1.2	X
38812		Site remediation planning services	187	968 060	83 147	8.6	1.6	X
38813		Site remediation clean-up services - air	153	250 818	22 182	8.8	.4	X
38814		Site remediation clean-up services - water	521	1 887 704	255 292	13.5	5.0	X
38815		Site remediation clean-up services - soil	820	2 866 484	908 206	31.7	17.9	X
38816		Site remediation clean-up services - other	429	1 308 164	563 627	43.1	11.1	X
38817		Control, containment, and monitoring services - air	57	633 534	9 733	1.5	.2	X
38818		Control, containment, and monitoring services - water	156	842 787	45 275	5.4	.9	X
38819		Control, containment, and monitoring services - soil	141	816 980	28 939	3.5	.6	X
38821		Control, containment, and monitoring services - other	41	598 816	19 861	3.3	.4	X
38822		Other site remediation services	184	885 771	337 042	38.1	6.6	X
39000		Merchandise sales	74	333 573	24 926	7.5	.5	62.1
39059		Sales of other merchandise, not specified by type	74	333 573	24 926	7.5	.5	X
39500		All other receipts	231	760 360	181 127	23.8	3.6	62.1
39556		All other operating receipts	231	760 360	181 127	23.8	3.6	X
5629102		Asbestos abatement and lead paint removal	1 207	X	2 555 668	X	100.0	72.4
36040		Environmental consulting services	69	112 324	11 699	10.4	.5	X
38420		Hazardous waste collection and removal services	42	121 524	10 219	8.4	.4	72.4
38421		Subcontracted hazardous waste collection services	34	108 035	6 594	6.1	.3	X
38422		Hazardous waste collection services	13	20 320	3 492	17.2	.1	X
38430		Hazardous waste transportation services, excluding collection and disposal	17	15 168	767	5.1	Z	X
38440		Hazardous waste disposal services by confinement	37	97 022	4 336	4.5	.2	72.4
38441		Landfilling	37	97 022	4 336	4.5	.2	X
38460		Hazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	13	16 194	549	3.4	Z	59.5
38463		Closure services for hazardous waste disposal facilities	10	1 177	196	16.7	Z	X
38470		Hazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage and preparation services	14	19 202	467	2.4	Z	72.4
38471		Hazardous waste transfer services	9	13 330	408	3.1	Z	X
38480		Hazardous waste treatment services	8	911	181	19.9	Z	72.4
38492		Other hazardous waste	8	911	181	19.9	Z	X
38570		All other hazardous waste management services	18	24 550	1 108	4.5	Z	X
38630		Building remediation services	1 207	2 555 668	2 184 478	85.5	85.5	70.2
38631		Asbestos contamination	1 189	2 532 151	1 879 159	74.2	73.5	X
38632		Lead paint contamination	723	1 779 893	186 965	10.5	7.3	X
38633		Radon contamination	20	37 255	5 026	13.5	.2	X
38634		Other contamination	291	772 669	113 328	14.7	4.4	X
38650		Environmental emergency response services, including planning	47	230 534	8 751	3.8	.3	X
38670		Other remediation services	27	80 243	12 026	15.0	.5	X
38680		Other products related to remediation, including sale and rental or leasing of remediation equipment	12	19 378	587	3.0	Z	X
38710		Subcontracted collection services of nonhazardous waste and recyclable material	40	104 973	7 111	6.8	.3	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts			Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—			
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹		
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.							
562		Waste management and remediation services—Con.							
5629		Remediation and other waste management services—Con.							
56291		Remediation services—Con.							
562910		Remediation services—Con.							
5629102		Asbestos abatement and lead paint removal—Con.							
38720		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, residential	14	15 419	365	2.4	Z	72.4	
38721		Nonhazardous waste collection services, residential	12	14 807	357	2.4	Z	X	
38730		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, non-residential	40	91 088	18 054	19.8	.7	62.0	
38731		Nonhazardous waste collection services, non-residential	39	87 008	16 038	18.4	.6	X	
38732		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, non-residential	17	25 741	1 743	6.8	.1	X	
38750		Other nonhazardous waste collection services	10	16 513	3 838	23.2	.2	72.4	
38756		Cleaning and maintenance services for nonhazardous waste holding and drain facilities, including sewer rodding and cleaning	7	13 199	3 189	24.2	.1	X	
38760		Nonhazardous waste collection from construction and demolition sites	31	66 684	5 355	8.0	.2	X	
38780		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material transportation services	19	37 860	3 379	8.9	.1	72.4	
38781		Nonhazardous waste transportation services	19	37 860	3 132	8.3	.1	X	
38790		Nonhazardous waste disposal services	11	23 119	249	1.1	Z	44.7	
38791		Nonhazardous waste landfill disposal services	11	23 119	249	1.1	Z	X	
38810		Site remediation services	145	269 739	48 908	18.1	1.9	72.4	
38811		Site assessment services	51	91 944	4 642	5.0	.2	X	
38812		Site remediation planning services	23	31 122	752	2.4	Z	X	
38813		Site remediation clean-up services - air	20	54 525	6 299	11.6	.2	X	
38814		Site remediation clean-up services - water	11	30 600	2 039	6.7	.1	X	
38815		Site remediation clean-up services - soil	66	145 786	14 443	9.9	.6	X	
38816		Site remediation clean-up services - other	28	61 473	4 577	7.4	.2	X	
38817		Control, containment, and monitoring services - air	34	61 410	9 409	15.3	.4	X	
38818		Control, containment, and monitoring services - water	8	17 282	470	2.7	Z	X	
38819		Control, containment, and monitoring services - soil	16	19 036	334	1.8	Z	X	
38821		Control, containment, and monitoring services - other	7	10 308	2 616	25.4	.1	X	
38822		Other site remediation services	20	24 978	3 327	13.3	.1	X	
39000		Merchandise sales	32	73 514	18 636	25.4	.7	72.4	
39059		Sales of other merchandise, not specified by type	32	73 514	18 636	25.4	.7	X	
39500		All other receipts	228	745 460	211 900	28.4	8.3	72.4	
39556		All other operating receipts	228	745 460	211 900	28.4	8.3	X	
56292		Materials recovery facilities	947	X	1 800 229	X	100.0	32.8	
38300		Nonhazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	6	27 247	15	.1	Z	32.8	
38303		Closure services for nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	6	27 247	15	.1	Z	X	
38350		Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous waste, including compost and recovered methane gas, not specified by type	21	85 853	17 114	19.9	1.0	X	
38360		Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous recyclable material	144	360 058	186 663	51.8	10.4	X	
38380		Rental or leasing of nonhazardous waste management equipment	6	17 803	191	1.1	Z	X	
38390		Nonhazardous waste to energy generation	12	45 053	8 471	18.8	.5	X	
38410		All other nonhazardous waste management services	12	17 979	223	1.2	Z	X	
38420		Hazardous waste collection and removal services	6	27 247	61	.2	Z	32.8	
38421		Subcontracted hazardous waste collection services	6	27 247	61	.2	Z	X	
38480		Hazardous waste treatment services	16	35 368	1 840	5.2	.1	32.8	
38482		Oils, greases, oily mixtures, and residues	6	27 249	422	1.5	Z	X	
38486		Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) waste	10	8 119	1 348	16.6	.1	X	
38489		Used tires	6	27 249	70	.3	Z	X	
38710		Subcontracted collection services of nonhazardous waste and recyclable material	21	24 132	10 059	41.7	.6	X	
38720		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, residential	29	64 372	31 357	48.7	1.7	32.8	
38721		Nonhazardous waste collection services, residential	23	46 528	13 782	29.6	.8	X	
38722		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, residential	15	51 737	17 252	33.3	1.0	X	
38723		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, residential	8	2 058	323	15.7	Z	X	
38730		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, non-residential	48	61 597	28 386	46.1	1.6	32.8	
38731		Nonhazardous waste collection services, non-residential	18	21 920	20 387	93.0	1.1	X	
38732		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, non-residential	26	32 480	6 887	21.2	.4	X	
38733		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, non-residential	10	8 119	1 112	13.7	.1	X	
38740		Nonhazardous waste destruction services	25	26 901	2 248	8.4	.1	32.8	
38741		Destruction services for documents or files	25	26 901	2 248	8.4	.1	X	
38760		Nonhazardous waste collection from construction and demolition sites	18	24 777	4 089	16.5	.2	X	
38770		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage, and preparation services	945	1 796 520	1 448 750	80.6	80.5	X	
38780		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material transportation services	80	191 996	17 130	8.9	1.0	32.8	
38781		Nonhazardous waste transportation services	31	91 573	8 854	9.7	.5	X	
38782		Nonhazardous recyclable material transportation services	49	100 423	8 276	8.2	.5	X	
38790		Nonhazardous waste disposal services	35	111 858	13 825	12.4	.8	32.8	
38791		Nonhazardous waste landfill disposal services	35	111 858	13 825	12.4	.8	X	
39000		Merchandise sales	10	37 409	542	1.4	Z	32.8	
39059		Sales of other merchandise, not specified by type	10	37 409	542	1.4	Z	X	
39500		All other receipts	20	60 675	12 637	20.8	.7	32.8	
39556		All other operating receipts	20	60 675	12 637	20.8	.7	X	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
562		Waste management and remediation services—Con.						
5629		Remediation and other waste management services—Con.						
56292		Materials recovery facilities—Con.						
562920		Materials recovery facilities	947	X	1 800 229	X	100.0	32.8
38300		Nonhazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	6	27 247	15	.1	Z	32.8
38303		Closure services for nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	6	27 247	15	.1	Z	X
38350		Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous waste, including compost and recovered methane gas, not specified by type	21	85 853	17 114	19.9	1.0	X
38360		Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous recyclable material	144	360 058	186 663	51.8	10.4	X
38380		Rental or leasing of nonhazardous waste management equipment	6	17 803	191	1.1	Z	X
38390		Nonhazardous waste to energy generation	12	45 053	8 471	18.8	.5	X
38410		All other nonhazardous waste management services	12	17 979	223	1.2	Z	X
38420		Hazardous waste collection and removal services	6	27 247	61	.2	Z	32.8
38421		Subcontracted hazardous waste collection services	6	27 247	61	.2	Z	X
38480		Hazardous waste treatment services	16	35 368	1 840	5.2	.1	32.8
38482		Oils, greases, oily mixtures, and residues	6	27 249	422	1.5	Z	X
38486		Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) waste	10	8 119	1 348	16.6	.1	X
38489		Used tires	6	27 249	70	.3	Z	X
38710		Subcontracted collection services of nonhazardous waste and recyclable material	21	24 132	10 059	41.7	.6	X
38720		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, residential	29	64 372	31 357	48.7	1.7	32.8
38721		Nonhazardous waste collection services, residential	23	46 528	13 782	29.6	.8	X
38722		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, residential	15	51 737	17 252	33.3	1.0	X
38723		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, residential	8	2 058	323	15.7	Z	X
38730		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, non-residential	48	61 597	28 386	46.1	1.6	32.8
38731		Nonhazardous waste collection services, non-residential	18	21 920	20 387	93.0	1.1	X
38732		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, non-residential	26	32 480	6 887	21.2	.4	X
38733		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, non-residential	10	8 119	1 112	13.7	.1	X
38740		Nonhazardous waste destruction services	25	26 901	2 248	8.4	.1	32.8
38741		Destruction services for documents or files	25	26 901	2 248	8.4	.1	X
38760		Nonhazardous waste collection from construction and demolition sites	18	24 777	4 089	16.5	.2	X
38770		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage, and preparation services	945	1 796 520	1 448 750	80.6	80.5	X
38780		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material transportation services	80	191 996	17 130	8.9	1.0	32.8
38781		Nonhazardous waste transportation services	31	91 573	8 854	9.7	.5	X
38782		Nonhazardous recyclable material transportation services	49	100 423	8 276	8.2	.5	X
38790		Nonhazardous waste disposal services	35	111 858	13 825	12.4	.8	32.8
38791		Nonhazardous waste landfill disposal services	35	111 858	13 825	12.4	.8	X
39000		Merchandise sales	10	37 409	542	1.4	Z	32.8
39059		Sales of other merchandise, not specified by type	10	37 409	542	1.4	Z	X
39500		All other receipts	20	60 675	12 637	20.8	.7	32.8
39556		All other operating receipts	20	60 675	12 637	20.8	.7	X
56299		All other waste management services	3 711	X	2 829 377	X	100.0	57.6
36040		Environmental consulting services	39	22 761	4 462	19.6	.2	X
38300		Nonhazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	35	40 602	4 884	12.0	.2	56.5
38301		Maintenance services for open nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	26	37 710	3 902	10.3	.1	X
38302		Maintenance services for closed nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	12	6 989	982	14.1	Z	X
38350		Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous waste, including compost and recovered methane gas, not specified by type	11	19 979	305	1.5	Z	X
38370		Sale of new or used nonhazardous waste management equipment	28	13 866	922	6.6	Z	X
38380		Rental or leasing of nonhazardous waste management equipment	21	10 907	1 019	9.3	Z	X
38410		All other nonhazardous waste management services	22	23 796	5 583	23.5	.2	X
38420		Hazardous waste collection and removal services	12	23 846	4 240	17.8	.2	57.6
38423		Hazardous waste removal from holding facilities, including testing and cleaning	8	17 021	2 910	17.1	.1	X
38430		Hazardous waste transportation services, excluding collection and disposal	10	58 641	2 261	3.9	.1	X
38470		Hazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage and preparation services	6	9 379	683	7.3	Z	57.6
38472		Hazardous waste recyclable material recovery and preparation services	6	9 379	500	5.3	Z	X
38630		Building remediation services	6	3 711	583	15.7	Z	57.6
38634		Other contamination	6	3 711	583	15.7	Z	X
38640		Consulting services related to waste management	19	10 813	1 441	13.3	.1	X
38650		Environmental emergency response services including planning	18	33 082	2 320	7.0	.1	X
38670		Other remediation services	7	15 138	774	5.1	Z	X
38710		Subcontracted collection services of nonhazardous waste and recyclable material	82	73 356	17 480	23.8	.6	X
38720		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, residential	133	164 758	37 564	22.8	1.3	57.4
38721		Nonhazardous waste collection services, residential	124	154 260	33 687	21.8	1.2	X
38722		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, residential	17	27 175	3 665	13.5	.1	X
38730		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, non-residential	169	218 647	81 677	37.4	2.9	56.8
38731		Nonhazardous waste collection services, non-residential	141	172 130	64 696	37.6	2.3	X
38732		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, non-residential	39	122 350	14 374	11.7	.5	X
38733		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, presorted, non-residential	6	5 051	2 607	51.6	.1	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
562		Waste management and remediation services—Con.						
5629		Remediation and other waste management services—Con.						
56299		All other waste management services—Con.						
38750		Other nonhazardous waste collection services	3 711	2 829 377	2 371 719	83.8	83.8	52.1
38751		Snowplowing services.....	51	31 676	3 427	10.8	.1	X
38752		Street or parking lot cleaning services.....	23	30 109	3 701	12.3	.1	X
38753		Septic tank cleaning and maintenance services.....	2 516	1 475 547	839 200	56.9	29.7	X
38754		Portable toilet rental services	1 296	1 084 872	759 333	70.0	26.8	X
38755		Nonhazardous waste management for parks and other special event venues	124	81 595	59 367	72.8	2.1	X
38756		Cleaning and maintenance services for nonhazardous waste holding and drain facilities, including sewer rodding and cleaning	1 128	1 129 120	699 358	61.9	24.7	X
38757		Other nonhazardous waste collection services, including runway vacuuming and beach maintenance and cleaning	20	16 789	7 333	43.7	.3	X
38760		Nonhazardous waste collection from construction and demolition sites	21	14 593	1 970	13.5	.1	X
38770		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage, and preparation services	11	22 929	1 350	5.9	Z	57.6
38771		Operation of nonhazardous waste transfer facilities	7	10 589	508	4.8	Z	X
38772		Nonhazardous recyclable material recovery with preparation services	7	17 331	842	4.9	Z	X
38780		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material transportation services	89	100 165	21 245	21.2	.8	56.9
38781		Nonhazardous waste transportation services	81	96 865	20 409	21.1	.7	X
38782		Nonhazardous recyclable material transportation services	15	14 577	836	5.7	Z	X
38790		Nonhazardous waste disposal services	70	56 436	6 170	10.9	.2	56.3
38791		Nonhazardous waste landfill disposal services	47	34 141	4 451	13.0	.2	X
38793		Other nonhazardous waste disposal services	32	22 927	1 719	7.5	.1	X
38810		Site remediation services	30	47 108	6 067	12.9	.2	57.6
38811		Site assessment services	6	5 287	204	3.9	Z	X
38814		Site remediation clean-up services - water	14	33 335	1 492	4.5	.1	X
38815		Site remediation clean-up services - soil	18	31 886	2 605	8.2	.1	X
38816		Site remediation clean-up services - other	6	12 072	340	2.8	Z	X
38818		Control, containment, and monitoring services - water	6	4 704	223	4.7	Z	X
39000		Merchandise sales	175	340 958	16 774	4.9	.6	56.3
39059		Sales of other merchandise, not specified by type	175	340 958	16 774	4.9	.6	X
39500		All other receipts	408	586 515	234 615	40.0	8.3	55.6
39556		All other operating receipts	408	586 515	234 615	40.0	8.3	X
562991		Septic tank and related services	2 945	X	1 973 337	X	100.0	51.7
36040		Environmental consulting services	25	15 661	2 915	18.6	.1	X
38300		Nonhazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	31	26 269	4 642	17.7	.2	49.8
38301		Maintenance services for open nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	22	23 377	3 660	15.7	.2	X
38302		Maintenance services for closed nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	12	6 989	982	14.1	.1	X
38350		Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous waste, including compost and recovered methane gas, not specified by type	9	16 588	180	1.1	Z	X
38370		Sale of new or used nonhazardous waste management equipment	24	11 724	878	7.5	Z	X
38380		Rental or leasing of nonhazardous waste management equipment	17	5 012	492	9.8	Z	X
38410		All other nonhazardous waste management services	18	18 226	4 382	24.0	.2	X
38640		Consulting services related to waste management	16	5 823	991	17.0	.1	X
38650		Environmental emergency response services including planning	6	17 034	214	1.3	Z	X
38670		Other remediation services	7	15 138	774	5.1	Z	X
38710		Subcontracted collection services of nonhazardous waste and recyclable material	51	55 847	13 672	24.5	.7	X
38720		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, residential	120	163 173	37 476	23.0	1.9	51.5
38721		Nonhazardous waste collection services, residential	111	152 675	33 599	22.0	1.7	X
38722		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, residential	17	27 175	3 665	13.5	.2	X
38730		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, non-residential	150	189 409	76 082	40.2	3.9	50.8
38731		Nonhazardous waste collection services, non-residential	127	160 778	63 077	39.2	3.2	X
38732		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, non-residential	33	104 008	11 863	11.4	.6	X
38750		Other nonhazardous waste collection services	2 945	1 973 337	1 706 779	86.5	86.5	48.5
38751		Snowplowing services	47	25 232	3 350	13.3	.2	X
38752		Street or parking lot cleaning services	18	25 428	3 278	12.9	.2	X
38753		Septic tank cleaning and maintenance services	2 417	1 364 961	826 515	60.6	41.9	X
38754		Portable toilet rental services	1 279	1 074 462	757 279	70.5	38.4	X
38755		Nonhazardous waste management for parks and other special event venues	51	23 763	3 069	12.9	.2	X
38756		Cleaning and maintenance services for nonhazardous waste holding and drain facilities, including sewer rodding and cleaning	433	338 881	111 693	33.0	5.7	X
38757		Other nonhazardous waste collection services, including runway vacuuming and beach maintenance and cleaning	18	7 249	1 595	22.0	.1	X
38760		Nonhazardous waste collection from construction and demolition sites	11	11 762	336	2.9	Z	X
38770		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage, and preparation services	6	14 547	650	4.5	Z	X
38780		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material transportation services	72	73 472	18 740	25.5	1.0	50.8
38781		Nonhazardous waste transportation services	72	73 472	18 554	25.3	.9	X
38790		Nonhazardous waste disposal services	57	37 173	5 512	14.8	.3	49.7
38791		Nonhazardous waste landfill disposal services	36	23 847	3 930	16.5	.2	X
38793		Other nonhazardous waste disposal services	30	13 958	1 582	11.3	.1	X
38810		Site remediation services	17	14 667	2 590	17.7	.1	51.7
38811		Site assessment services	6	5 287	204	3.9	Z	X
38815		Site remediation clean-up services - soil	7	11 275	1 624	14.4	.1	X
39000		Merchandise sales	53	52 322	6 579	12.6	.3	50.1
39059		Sales of other merchandise, not specified by type	53	52 322	6 579	12.6	.3	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts		Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—		
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹	
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.						
562		Waste management and remediation services—Con.						
5629		Remediation and other waste management services—Con.						
56299		All other waste management services—Con.						
562991		Septic tank and related services—Con.						
	39500	All other receipts	231	235 694	84 751	36.0	4.3	48.9
	39556	All other operating receipts	231	235 694	84 751	36.0	4.3	X
5629911		Cesspool and septic tank cleaning services	2 201	X	1 163 200	X	100.0	48.3
	36040	Environmental consulting services	20	11 510	2 758	24.0	.2	X
	38300	Nonhazardous waste disposal facilities, maintenance and closure	26	25 782	4 631	18.0	.4	46.5
	38301	Maintenance services for open nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	17	22 890	3 649	15.9	.3	X
	38302	Maintenance services for closed nonhazardous waste disposal facilities	12	6 989	982	14.1	.1	X
	38350	Sale or brokerage of nonhazardous waste, including compost and recovered methane gas, not specified by type	9	16 588	180	1.1	Z	X
	38370	Sale of new or used nonhazardous waste management equipment	16	9 171	623	6.8	.1	X
	38380	Rental or leasing of nonhazardous waste management equipment	6	3 314	165	5.0	Z	X
	38410	All other nonhazardous waste management services	18	18 226	4 382	24.0	.4	X
	38640	Consulting services related to waste management	11	1 672	834	49.9	.1	X
	38650	Environmental emergency response services including planning	6	17 034	214	1.3	Z	X
	38670	Other remediation services	7	15 138	774	5.1	.1	X
	38710	Subcontracted collection services of nonhazardous waste and recyclable material	43	41 087	8 233	20.0	.7	X
	38720	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, residential	97	72 936	29 202	40.0	2.5	47.9
	38721	Nonhazardous waste collection services, residential	90	68 781	27 229	39.6	2.3	X
	38722	Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, residential	15	20 832	1 761	8.5	.2	X
	38730	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, non-residential	114	98 354	30 915	31.4	2.7	48.3
	38731	Nonhazardous waste collection services, non-residential	95	77 975	21 014	27.0	1.8	X
	38732	Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, non-residential	19	28 261	8 759	31.0	.8	X
	38750	Other nonhazardous waste collection services	2 201	1 163 200	970 961	83.5	83.5	43.5
	38751	Snowplowing services	44	24 037	3 340	13.9	.3	X
	38752	Street or parking lot cleaning services	16	16 664	3 015	18.1	.3	X
	38753	Septic tank cleaning and maintenance services	2 201	1 163 200	781 693	67.2	67.2	X
	38754	Portable toilet rental services	535	264 325	72 991	27.6	6.3	X
	38755	Nonhazardous waste management for parks and other special event venues	38	14 851	1 750	11.8	.2	X
	38756	Cleaning and maintenance services for nonhazardous waste holding and drain facilities, including sewer rodding and cleaning	413	304 192	106 577	35.0	9.2	X
	38757	Other nonhazardous waste collection services, including runway vacuuming and beach maintenance and cleaning	18	7 249	1 595	22.0	.1	X
	38770	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material consolidation, storage, and preparation services	6	14 547	650	4.5	.1	X
	38780	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material transportation services	60	69 487	18 106	26.1	1.6	47.5
	38781	Nonhazardous waste transportation services	60	69 487	17 920	25.8	1.5	X
	38790	Nonhazardous waste disposal services	40	28 548	4 989	17.5	.4	46.1
	38791	Nonhazardous waste landfill disposal services	32	23 301	3 781	16.2	.3	X
	38793	Other nonhazardous waste disposal services	17	5 879	1 208	20.5	.1	X
	38810	Site remediation services	12	14 180	2 574	18.2	.2	48.3
	38811	Site assessment services	6	5 287	204	3.9	Z	X
	38815	Site remediation clean-up services - soil	7	11 275	1 624	14.4	.1	X
	39000	Merchandise sales	42	36 862	5 376	14.6	.5	46.0
	39059	Sales of other merchandise, not specified by type	42	36 862	5 376	14.6	.5	X
	39500	All other receipts	193	175 710	73 316	41.7	6.3	44.2
	39556	All other operating receipts	193	175 710	73 316	41.7	6.3	X
5629912		Portable toilet rental	744	X	810 137	X	100.0	56.5
	38370	Sale of new or used nonhazardous waste management equipment	8	2 553	255	10.0	Z	X
	38380	Rental or leasing of nonhazardous waste management equipment	11	1 698	327	19.3	Z	X
	38710	Subcontracted collection services of nonhazardous waste and recyclable material	8	14 760	5 439	36.9	.7	X
	38720	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, residential	23	90 237	8 274	9.2	1.0	56.5
	38721	Nonhazardous waste collection services, residential	21	83 894	6 370	7.6	.8	X
	38730	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, non-residential	36	91 055	45 167	49.6	5.6	54.7
	38731	Nonhazardous waste collection services, non-residential	32	82 803	42 063	50.8	5.2	X
	38732	Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, non-residential	14	75 747	3 104	4.1	.4	X
	38750	Other nonhazardous waste collection services	744	810 137	735 818	90.8	90.8	55.6
	38753	Septic tank cleaning and maintenance services	216	201 761	44 822	22.2	5.5	X
	38754	Portable toilet rental services	744	810 137	684 288	84.5	84.5	X
	38755	Nonhazardous waste management for parks and other special event venues	13	8 912	1 319	14.8	.2	X
	38756	Cleaning and maintenance services for nonhazardous waste holding and drain facilities, including sewer rodding and cleaning	20	34 689	5 116	14.7	.6	X
	38760	Nonhazardous waste collection from construction and demolition sites	8	1 765	236	13.4	Z	X
	38780	Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material transportation services	12	3 985	634	15.9	.1	56.5
	38781	Nonhazardous waste transportation services	12	3 985	634	15.9	.1	X
	38790	Nonhazardous waste disposal services	17	8 625	523	6.1	.1	56.5
	38793	Other nonhazardous waste disposal services	13	8 079	374	4.6	Z	X
	39000	Merchandise sales	11	15 470	1 203	7.8	.1	56.5
	39059	Sales of other merchandise, not specified by type	11	15 470	1 203	7.8	.1	X

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Product Lines by Kind of Business for the United States: 2002—Con.

[Includes only establishments of firms with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. Data based on the 2002 Economic Census. For information on confidentiality protection, sampling error, nonsampling error, and definitions, see note at end of table. Enterprise support establishments are included. Because of this, comparability to 1997 Economic Census data may be limited. See introductory text for an explanation of the treatment of enterprise support establishments in the 2002 Economic Census compared to the 1997 Economic Census.]

NAICS code	Product line code	Kind of business and product line	Establishments with the product line		Product line receipts			Response coverage ² (percent)	
			Number	Total receipts (\$1,000)	Amount ¹ (\$1,000)	As percent of total receipts of—			
						Establishments with the product line	All establishments ¹		
56		Administrative and support and waste management and remediation services—Con.							
562		Waste management and remediation services—Con.							
5629		Remediation and other waste management services—Con.							
56299		All other waste management services—Con.							
562991		Septic tank and related services—Con.							
5629912		Portable toilet rental—Con.							
39500		All other receipts	38	59 984	11 435	19.1	1.4	56.5	
39556		All other operating receipts	38	59 984	11 435	19.1	1.4	X	
562998		All other miscellaneous waste management services	766	X	856 040	X	100.0	71.2	
36040		Environmental consulting services	14	7 100	1 547	21.8	.2	X	
38420		Hazardous waste collection and removal services	7	14 716	3 735	25.4	.4	71.2	
38423		Hazardous waste removal from holding facilities, including testing and cleaning	6	12 327	2 774	22.5	.3	X	
38650		Environmental emergency response services including planning	12	16 048	2 106	13.1	.2	X	
38710		Subcontracted collection services of nonhazardous waste and recyclable material	31	17 509	3 808	21.7	.4	X	
38720		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, residential	13	1 585	88	5.6	Z	71.2	
38721		Nonhazardous waste collection services, residential	13	1 585	88	5.6	Z	X	
38730		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material collection services, non-residential	19	29 238	5 595	19.1	.7	71.2	
38731		Nonhazardous waste collection services, non-residential	14	11 352	1 619	14.3	.2	X	
38732		Nonhazardous recyclable material collection services, non-residential	6	18 342	2 511	13.7	.3	X	
38750		Other nonhazardous waste collection services	766	856 040	664 940	77.7	77.7	60.5	
38753		Septic tank cleaning and maintenance services	99	110 586	12 685	11.5	1.5	X	
38754		Portable toilet rental services	17	10 410	2 054	19.7	.2	X	
38755		Nonhazardous waste management for parks and other special event venues	73	57 832	56 298	97.3	6.6	X	
38756		Cleaning and maintenance services for nonhazardous waste holding and drain facilities, including sewer rodding and cleaning	695	790 239	587 665	74.4	68.6	X	
38760		Nonhazardous waste collection from construction and demolition sites	10	2 831	1 634	57.7	.2	X	
38780		Nonhazardous waste and recyclable material transportation services	17	26 693	2 505	9.4	.3	71.2	
38781		Nonhazardous waste transportation services	9	23 393	1 855	7.9	.2	X	
38782		Nonhazardous recyclable material transportation services	12	12 508	650	5.2	.1	X	
38790		Nonhazardous waste disposal services	13	19 263	658	3.4	.1	71.2	
38791		Nonhazardous waste landfill disposal services	11	10 294	521	5.1	.1	X	
38810		Site remediation services	13	32 441	3 477	10.7	.4	71.2	
38814		Site remediation clean-up services - water	9	25 063	1 289	5.1	.2	X	
38815		Site remediation clean-up services - soil	11	20 611	981	4.8	.1	X	
39000		Merchandise sales	122	288 626	10 195	3.5	1.2	69.7	
39059		Sales of other merchandise, not specified by type	122	288 626	10 195	3.5	1.2	X	
39500		All other receipts	177	350 821	149 864	42.7	17.5	69.4	
39556		All other operating receipts	177	350 821	149 864	42.7	17.5	X	

¹Product line receipts and/or product line percents may not sum to total due to exclusion of selected lines to avoid disclosing data for individual companies, due to rounding, and/or due to exclusion of lines that did not meet publication criteria.

²Receipts of establishments reporting product line receipts as percent of total receipts.

Note: The data in this table are based on the 2002 Economic Census. To maintain confidentiality, the Census Bureau suppresses data to protect the identity of any business or individual. The census results in this table contain nonsampling error. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this table should cite the Census Bureau as the source of the original data only. See also explanation of terms. For the full technical documentation, see Appendix C.

Appendix A.

Explanation of Terms

ESTABLISHMENTS

An establishment is a single physical location at which business is conducted and/or services are provided. It is not necessarily identical to a company or enterprise, which may consist of one establishment or more. Economic census figures represent a summary of reports for individual establishments rather than companies. For cases where a census report was received, separate information was obtained for each location where business was conducted. When administrative records of other federal agencies were used instead of a census report, no information was available on the number of locations operated. Each economic census establishment was tabulated according to the physical location at which the business was conducted. The count of establishments represents those in business at any time during 2002.

When two activities or more were carried on at a single location under a single ownership, all activities generally were grouped together as a single establishment. The entire establishment was classified on the basis of its major activity and all data for it were included in that classification. However, when distinct and separate economic activities (for which different industry classification codes were appropriate) were conducted at a single location under a single ownership, separate establishment reports for each of the different activities were obtained in the census.

Leased service departments (separately owned businesses operated as departments or concessions of other service establishments or of retail businesses, such as a separately owned shoe-shine parlor in a barber shop, or a beauty shop in a department store) are treated as separate service establishments for census purposes. Leased retail departments located in service establishments (e.g., a gift shop located in a hotel) are considered separate retail establishments.

RECEIPTS

Receipts (basic dollar volume measure for service establishments of firms subject to federal income tax). Includes gross receipts from customers or clients for services provided, from the use of facilities, and from merchandise sold in 2002 whether or not payment was received in 2002. For advertising agencies, travel industries, and other service establishments operating on a commission basis, receipts include commissions, fees, and other operating income, NOT gross billings and sales. Excise taxes on gasoline, liquor, tobacco, etc., that are paid by the manufacturer or wholesaler and passed on in the cost of goods purchased by the service establishment, are also included. The establishments share of receipts from departments, concessions, and vending and amusement machines operated by others are included as part of receipts. Receipts also include amounts received from the rental and leasing of vehicles, equipment, instruments, and tools; the total value of service contracts; market value of compensation received in lieu of cash; amounts received for work subcontracted to others; and dues and assessments from members and affiliates. Receipts from services performed for foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, and branches are included.

Receipts are net after deductions for refunds and allowances for merchandise returned by customers. Receipts do not include sales and other taxes (including Hawaii's General Excise Tax) collected directly from customers and paid directly to a local, state, or federal tax agency. Also excluded are gross receipts from departments and concessions operated by others; sales of used equipment previously rented or leased to customers; domestic intracompany transfers; proceeds from the sale of real estate (land and buildings), investments, or other assets (except inventory held for resale); income from interest, rental of real estate, dividends, contributions, and grants; receipts of foreign parent firms and subsidiaries; and other nonoperating income, such as franchise fees. Receipts do not include service receipts of manufacturers, wholesalers, retail establishments, or

other businesses whose primary activity is other than service. They do, however, include receipts other than from services rendered (e.g., sale of merchandise to individuals or other businesses) by establishments primarily engaged in performing services and classified in the service industries.

Appendix B.

NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions

56 ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES

The Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services sector comprises establishments performing routine support activities for the day-to-day operations of other organizations. These essential activities are often undertaken in-house by establishments in many sectors of the economy. The establishments in this sector specialize in one or more of these support activities and provide these services to clients in a variety of industries and, in some cases, to households. Activities performed include: office administration, hiring and placing of personnel, document preparation and similar clerical services, solicitation, collection, security and surveillance services, cleaning, and waste disposal services.

The administrative and management activities performed by establishments in this sector are typically on a contract or fee basis. These activities may also be performed by establishments that are part of the company or enterprise. However, establishments involved in administering, overseeing, and managing other establishments of the company or enterprise, are classified in Sector 55, Management of Companies and Enterprises. These establishments normally undertake the strategic and organizational planning and decision making role of the company or enterprise. Government establishments engaged in administering, overseeing, and managing governmental programs are classified in Sector 92, Public Administration.

561 ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Industries in the Administrative and Support Services subsector group establishments engaged in activities that support the day-to-day operations of other organizations. The processes employed in this sector (e.g., general management, personnel administration, clerical activities, cleaning activities) are often integral parts of the activities of establishments found in all sectors of the economy. The establishments classified in this subsector have specialized in one or more of these activities and can, therefore, provide services to clients in a variety of industries and, in some cases, to households. The individual industries of this subsector are defined on the basis of the particular process that they are engaged in and the particular services they provide.

Many of the activities performed in this subsector are ongoing routine support functions that all businesses and organizations must do and that they have traditionally done for themselves.

Recent trends, however, are to contract or purchase such services from businesses that specialize in such activities and can, therefore, provide the services more efficiently.

The industries in this subsector cannot be viewed as strictly "support." The Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services industry group, which includes travel agents, tour operators, and providers of other travel arrangement services, such as hotel and restaurant reservations and arranging the purchase of tickets, serves many types of clients, including individual consumers. This group was placed in this subsector because the services are often of the "support" nature (e.g., travel arrangement) and businesses and other organizations are increasingly the ones purchasing such services.

The administrative and management activities performed by establishments in this sector are typically on a contract or fee basis. These activities may also be performed by establishments that are part of the company or enterprise. However, establishments involved in administering, overseeing, and managing other establishments of the company or enterprise, are classified in Sector 55, Management of Companies and Enterprises. These establishments normally undertake the strategic and organizational planning and decision making role of the company or enterprise. Government establishments engaged in administering, overseeing and managing governmental programs are classified in Sector 92, Public Administration.

5611 OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing a range of day-to-day office administrative services, such as financial planning; billing and recordkeeping; personnel; and physical distribution and logistics for others on a contract or fee basis. These establishments do not provide operating staff to carry out the complete operations of a business.

56111 OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing a range of day-to-day office administrative services, such as financial planning; billing and recordkeeping; personnel; and physical distribution and logistics for others on a contract or fee basis. These establishments do not provide operating staff to carry out the complete operations of a business.

561110 OFFICE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing a range of day-to-day office administrative services, such as financial planning; billing and recordkeeping; personnel; and physical distribution and logistics for others on a contract or fee basis. These establishments do not provide operating staff to carry out the complete operations of a business.

5612 FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing operating staff to perform a combination of support services within a client's facilities. Establishments in this industry typically provide a combination of services, such as janitorial; maintenance; trash disposal; guard and security; mail routing; reception; laundry; and related services to support operations within facilities. These establishments provide operating staff to carry out these support activities but are not involved with or responsible for the core business or activities of the client. Establishments providing facilities (except computer and/or data processing) operation support services and establishments operating correctional facilities (i.e., jails) on a contract or fee basis are included in this industry.

56121 FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing operating staff to perform a combination of support services within a client's facilities. Establishments in this industry typically provide a combination of services, such as janitorial; maintenance; trash disposal; guard and security; mail routing; reception; laundry; and related services to support operations within facilities. These establishments provide operating staff to carry out these support activities but are not involved with or responsible for the core business or activities of the client. Establishments providing facilities (except computer and/or data processing) operation support services and establishments operating correctional facilities (i.e., jails) on a contract or fee basis are included in this industry.

561210 FACILITIES SUPPORT SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing operating staff to perform a combination of support services within a client's facilities. Establishments in this industry typically provide a combination of services, such as janitorial; maintenance; trash disposal; guard and security; mail routing; reception; laundry; and related services to support operations within facilities. These establishments provide operating staff to carry out these support activities but are not involved with or responsible for the core business or activities of the client. Establishments providing facilities (except computer and/or data processing) operation support services and establishments operating correctional facilities (i.e., jails) on a contract or fee basis are included in this industry.

5613 EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

This industry group includes establishments classified in the following industries: 56131, Employment Placement Agencies, 56132, Temporary Help Services, and 56133, Professional Employer Organizations.

56131 EMPLOYMENT PLACEMENT AGENCIES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in listing employment vacancies and in referring or placing applicants for employment. The individuals referred or placed are not employees of the employment agencies.

561310 EMPLOYMENT PLACEMENT AGENCIES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in listing employment vacancies and in referring or placing applicants for employment. The individuals referred or placed are not employees of the employment agencies.

56132 TEMPORARY HELP SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying workers to clients' businesses for limited periods of time to supplement the working force of the client. The individuals provided are employees of the temporary help service establishment. However, these establishments do not provide direct supervision of their employees at the clients' work sites.

561320 TEMPORARY HELP SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying workers to clients' businesses for limited periods of time to supplement the working force of the client. The individuals provided are employees of the temporary help service establishment. However, these establishments do not provide direct supervision of their employees at the clients' work sites.

56133 PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing human resources and human resource management services to staff client businesses. Establishments in this industry operate in a coemployment relationship with client businesses or organizations and are specialized in performing a wide range of human resource and personnel management duties, such as payroll accounting, payroll tax return preparation, benefits administration, recruiting, and managing labor relations. Employee leasing establishments typically acquire and lease back some or all of the employees of their clients and serve as the employer of the leased employees for payroll, benefits, and related purposes. Employee leasing establishments exercise varying degrees of decision making relating to their human resource or personnel management role, but do not have management accountability for the work of their clients' operations with regard to strategic planning, output, or profitability. Professional employer organizations (PEO) and establishments providing labor or staff leasing services are included in this industry.

561330 PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYER ORGANIZATIONS

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing human resources and human resource management services to staff client businesses. Establishments in this industry operate in a coemployment relationship with client businesses or organizations and are specialized in performing a wide range of human resource and personnel management duties, such as payroll accounting, payroll tax return preparation, benefits administration, recruiting, and managing labor relations. Employee leasing establishments typically acquire and lease back some or all of the employees of their clients and serve as the employer of the leased employees for payroll, benefits, and related purposes. Employee leasing establishments exercise varying degrees of decision making relating to their human resource or personnel management role, but do not have management accountability for the work of their clients' operations with regard to strategic planning, output, or profitability. Professional employer organizations (PEO) and establishments providing labor or staff leasing services are included in this industry.

5614 BUSINESS SUPPORT SERVICES

This industry group comprises establishments engaged in performing activities that are ongoing routine business support functions that businesses and organizations traditionally do for themselves.

56141 DOCUMENT PREPARATION SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) letter or resume writing; (2) document editing or proofreading; (3) typing, word processing, or desktop publishing; and (4) stenographic (except court reporting or stenotype recording), transcription, and other secretarial services.

561410 DOCUMENT PREPARATION SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) letter or resume writing; (2) document editing or proofreading; (3) typing, word processing, or desktop publishing; and (4) stenographic (except court reporting or stenotype recording), transcription, and other secretarial services.

56142 TELEPHONE CALL CENTERS

This industry comprises: (1) establishments primarily engaged in answering telephone calls and relaying messages to clients and (2) establishments primarily engaged in providing telemarketing services on a contract or fee basis for others, such as promoting clients' products or services by telephone; taking orders for clients by telephone; and soliciting contributions or providing information for clients by telephone. Telemarketing establishments never own the product or provide the service that they are representing and generally can originate and/or receive calls for others.

561421 TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in answering telephone calls and relaying messages to clients.

561422 TELEMARKETING BUREAUS

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing telemarketing services on a contract or fee basis for others, such as: (1) promoting clients' products or services by telephone, (2) taking orders for clients by telephone, and (3) soliciting contributions or providing information for clients by telephone. These establishments never own the product or provide the services they are representing and generally can originate and/or receive calls for others.

56143 BUSINESS SERVICE CENTERS

This industry comprises: (1) establishments primarily engaged in providing mailbox rental and other postal and mailing services (except direct mail advertising); (2) establishments, generally known as copy centers or shops, primarily engaged in providing photocopying, duplicating, blueprinting, and other document copying services without also providing printing services (i.e., offset printing, quick printing, digital printing, prepress services); and (3) establishments that provide a range of office support services (except printing services), such as mailing services, document copying services, facsimile services, word processing services, on-site PC rental services, and office product sales.

561431 PRIVATE MAIL CENTERS

This industry comprises: (1) establishments primarily engaged in providing mailbox rental and other postal and mailing (except direct mail advertising) services or (2) establishments engaged in providing these mailing services along with one or more other office support services, such as facsimile services, word processing services, on-site PC rental services, and office product sales.

561439 OTHER BUSINESS SERVICE CENTERS (INCLUDING COPY SHOPS)

This industry comprises: (1) establishments generally known as copy centers or shops primarily engaged in providing photocopying, duplicating, blueprinting, and other document copying services, without also providing printing services (e.g., offset printing, quick printing, digital printing, prepress services) and (2) establishments (except private mail centers) engaged in providing a range of office support services (except printing services), such as document copying services, facsimile services, word processing services, on-site PC rental services, and office product sales.

56144 COLLECTION AGENCIES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in collecting payments for claims and remitting payments collected to their clients.

561440 COLLECTION AGENCIES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in collecting payments for claims and remitting payments collected to their clients.

56145 CREDIT BUREAUS

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in compiling information, such as credit and employment histories on individuals and credit histories on businesses, and providing the information to financial institutions, retailers, and others who have a need to evaluate the credit worthiness of these persons and businesses.

561450 CREDIT BUREAUS

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in compiling information, such as credit and employment histories on individuals and credit histories on businesses, and providing the information to financial institutions, retailers, and others who have a need to evaluate the credit worthiness of these persons and businesses.

5614501 CONSUMER CREDIT REPORTING AGENCIES

Establishments primarily engaged in compiling information on individuals, such as credit and employment histories, and providing the information to financial institutions, retailers, and others who have a need to evaluate the credit worthiness of those persons.

5614502 MERCANTILE REPORTING AGENCIES

Establishments primarily engaged in compiling information on business firms, such as credit histories, and providing the information to financial institutions and others who have a need to evaluate the credit worthiness of those businesses.

56149 OTHER BUSINESS SUPPORT SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing business support services (except secretarial and other document preparation services; telephone answering or telemarketing services; private mail services or document copying services conducted as separate activities or in conjunction with other office support services; monetary debt collection services; and credit reporting services).

561491 REPOSSESSION SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repossessing tangible assets (e.g., automobiles, boats, equipment, planes, furniture, appliances) for the creditor as a result of delinquent debts.

561492 COURT REPORTING AND STENOTYPE SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing verbatim reporting and stenotype recording of live legal proceedings and transcribing subsequent recorded materials.

561499 ALL OTHER BUSINESS SUPPORT SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing business support services (except secretarial and other document preparation services; telephone answering and telemarketing services; private mail services or document copying services conducted as separate activities or in conjunction with other office support services; monetary debt collection services; credit reporting services; repossession services; and court reporting and stenotype recording services).

5615 TRAVEL ARRANGEMENT AND RESERVATION SERVICES

This industry group includes establishments classified in the following industries: 56151 Travel Agencies, 56152 Tour Operators, and 56159 Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services.

56151 TRAVEL AGENCIES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as agents in selling travel, tour, and accommodation services to the general public and commercial clients.

561510 TRAVEL AGENCIES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as agents in selling travel, tour, and accommodation services to the general public and commercial clients.

56152 TOUR OPERATORS

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in arranging and assembling tours. The tours are sold through travel agencies or tour operators. Travel or wholesale tour operators are included in this industry.

561520 TOUR OPERATORS

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in arranging and assembling tours. The tours are sold through travel agencies or tour operators. Travel or wholesale tour operators are included in this industry.

56159 OTHER TRAVEL ARRANGEMENT AND RESERVATION SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments (except travel agencies and tour operators) primarily engaged in providing travel arrangement and reservation services.

561591 CONVENTION AND VISITORS BUREAUS

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in marketing and promoting communities and facilities to businesses and leisure travelers through a range of activities, such as assisting organizations in locating meeting and convention sites; providing travel information on area attractions, lodging accommodations, restaurants; providing maps; and organizing group tours of local historical, recreational, and cultural attractions.

561599 ALL OTHER TRAVEL ARRANGEMENT AND RESERVATION SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments (except travel agencies, tour operators, and convention and visitors bureaus) primarily engaged in providing travel arrangement and reservation services.

5615992 AUTOMOBILE CLUBS

Establishments primarily engaged in providing membership travel services. Services offered include maps, roadside service for disabled cars, travel route guides, and guides to hotels or recreational activities.

5616 INVESTIGATION AND SECURITY SERVICES

This industry group includes establishments classified in the following industries: 56161 Investigation, Guard, and Armored Car Services and 56162 Security Systems Services.

56161 INVESTIGATION, GUARD, AND ARMORED CAR SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing one or more of the following: (1) investigation and detective services; (2) guard and patrol services; and (3) picking up and delivering money, receipts, or other valuable items with personnel and equipment to protect such properties while in transit.

561611 INVESTIGATION SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing investigation and detective services.

561612 SECURITY GUARDS AND PATROL SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing guard and patrol services, such as bodyguard, guard dog, and parking security services.

561613 ARMORED CAR SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in picking up and delivering money, receipts, or other valuable items. These establishments maintain personnel and equipment to protect such properties while in transit.

56162 SECURITY SYSTEMS SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments engaged in (1) selling security systems, such as burglar and fire alarms and locking devices, along with installation, repair, or monitoring services or (2) remote monitoring of electronic security alarm systems.

561621 SECURITY SYSTEMS SERVICES (EXCEPT LOCKSMITHS)

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) selling security alarm systems, such as burglar and fire alarms, along with installation, repair, or monitoring services or (2) remote monitoring of electronic security alarm systems.

561622 LOCKSMITHS

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) selling mechanical or electronic locking devices, safes, and security vaults, along with installation, repair, rebuilding, or adjusting services or (2) installing, repairing, rebuilding, and adjusting mechanical or electronic locking devices, safes, and security vaults.

5617 SERVICES TO BUILDINGS AND DWELLINGS

This industry group includes establishments classified in the following industries 56171, Exterminating and Pest Control Services, 56172, Janitorial Services, 56173, Landscaping Services, 56174, Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services, and 56179, Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings.

56171 EXTERMINATING AND PEST CONTROL SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in exterminating and controlling birds, mosquitoes, rodents, termites, and other insects and pests (except for crop production and forestry production). Establishments providing fumigation services are included in this industry.

561710 EXTERMINATING AND PEST CONTROL SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in exterminating and controlling birds, mosquitoes, rodents, termites, and other insects and pests (except for crop production and forestry production). Establishments providing fumigation services are included in this industry.

56172 JANITORIAL SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cleaning building interiors, interiors of transportation equipment (e.g., aircraft, rail cars, ships), and/or windows.

561720 JANITORIAL SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cleaning building interiors, interiors of transportation equipment (e.g., aircraft, rail cars, ships), and/or windows.

56173 LANDSCAPING SERVICES

This industry comprises (1) establishments primarily engaged in providing landscape care and maintenance services and/or installing trees, shrubs, plants, lawns, or gardens and (2) establishments primarily engaged in providing these services along with the design of landscape plans and/or the construction (i.e., installation) of walkways, retaining walls, decks, fences, ponds, and similar structures.

561730 LANDSCAPING SERVICES

This industry comprises (1) establishments primarily engaged in providing landscape care and maintenance services and/or installing trees, shrubs, plants, lawns, or gardens and (2) establishments primarily engaged in providing these services along with the design of landscape plans and/or the construction (i.e., installation) of walkways, retaining walls, decks, fences, ponds, and similar structures.

56174 CARPET AND UPHOLSTERY CLEANING SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cleaning and dyeing used rugs, carpets, and upholstery.

561740 CARPET AND UPHOLSTERY CLEANING SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cleaning and dyeing used rugs, carpets, and upholstery.

56179 OTHER SERVICES TO BUILDINGS AND DWELLINGS

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing services to buildings and dwellings (except exterminating and pest control; janitorial; landscaping care and maintenance; and carpet and upholstery cleaning).

561790 OTHER SERVICES TO BUILDINGS AND DWELLINGS

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing services to buildings and dwellings (except exterminating and pest control; janitorial; landscaping care and maintenance; and carpet and upholstery cleaning).

5617901 VENTILATION DUCT, CHIMNEY, AND GUTTER CLEANING

Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning furnaces, ducts, chimneys, and gutters.

5617902 SWIMMING POOL CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE

Establishments primarily engaged in providing swimming pool cleaning and maintenance services.

5617905 CLEANING BUILDING EXTERIORS (EXCEPT SANDBLASTING)

Establishments primarily engaged in building exterior cleaning services (except sandblasting and window cleaning).

5617909 ALL OTHER SERVICES TO BUILDING AND DWELLINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in providing other services to buildings and dwellings such as drain cleaning, bulb and fuse replacement in buildings, snowplowing driveways and parking lots, and power sweeping or washing driveways and parking lots.

5619 OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing day-to-day business and other organizational support services (except office administrative services; facilities support services; employment services; business support services; travel arrangement and reservation services; security and investigation services; and services to buildings and dwellings).

56191 PACKAGING AND LABELING SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in packaging client owned materials. The services may include labeling and/or imprinting the package.

561910 PACKAGING AND LABELING SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in packaging client owned materials. The services may include labeling and/or imprinting the package.

56192 CONVENTION AND TRADE SHOW ORGANIZERS

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in organizing, promoting, and/or managing events, such as business and trade shows, conventions, conferences, and meetings (whether or not they manage and provide the staff to operate the facilities in which these events take place).

561920 CONVENTION AND TRADE SHOW ORGANIZERS

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in organizing, promoting, and/or managing events, such as business and trade shows, conventions, conferences, and meetings (whether or not they manage and provide the staff to operate the facilities in which these events take place).

56199 ALL OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing day-to-day business and other organizational support services (except office administrative services, facilities support services, employment services, business support services, travel arrangement and reservation services, security and investigation services, services to buildings and other structures, packaging and labeling services, and convention and trade show organizing services).

561990 ALL OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing day-to-day business and other organizational support services (except office administrative services, facilities support services, employment services, business support services, travel arrangement and reservation services, security and investigation services, services to buildings and other structures, packaging and labeling services, and convention and trade show organizing services).

5619901 TRADING STAMP SERVICES

Establishment primarily engaged in selling trading stamps or merchandise coupons to merchants.

5619902 WATER SOFTENING AND CONDITIONING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in water softening or conditioning using methods such as chemical treatment or filtration.

5619903 ECONOMIC OR INDUSTRIAL PLANNING OR DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to business and other organizations on economic or industrial planning or development issues.

5619909 ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS SUPPORT SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing day-to-day business and other organizational support services to businesses (except employment services, administrative support services, travel arrangement and reservation services, security and investigation services, services to buildings and other structures, packaging and labeling services, and convention and trade show organizers).

562 WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES

Industries in the Waste Management and Remediation Services subsector group comprise establishments engaged in the collection, treatment, and disposal of waste materials. This includes establishments engaged in local hauling of waste materials; operating materials recovery facilities (i.e., those that sort recyclable materials from the trash stream); providing remediation services (i.e., those that provide for the cleanup of contaminated buildings, mine sites, soil, or groundwater); and providing septic pumping and other miscellaneous waste management services. There are three industry groups within the subsector that separate these activities into waste collection, waste treatment and disposal, and remediation and other waste management.

Excluded from this subsector are establishments primarily engaged in collecting, treating, and disposing waste through sewer systems or sewage treatment facilities that are classified in Industry 22132, Sewage Treatment Facilities, and establishments primarily engaged in long-distance hauling of waste materials that are classified in Industry 48423, Specialized Freight (except Used Goods) Trucking, Long-Distance. Also, there are some activities that appear to be related to waste management, but that are not included in this subsector. For example, establishments primarily engaged in providing waste management consulting services are classified in Industry 54162, Environmental Consulting Services.

5621 WASTE COLLECTION

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) collecting and/or hauling hazardous waste, nonhazardous waste, and/or recyclable materials within a local area and/or (2) operating hazardous or nonhazardous waste transfer stations. Hazardous waste collection establishments may be responsible for the identification, treatment, packaging, and labeling of wastes for the purposes of transport.

56211 WASTE COLLECTION

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) collecting and/or hauling hazardous waste, nonhazardous waste, and/or recyclable materials within a local area and/or (2) operating hazardous or nonhazardous waste transfer stations. Hazardous waste collection establishments may be responsible for the identification, treatment, packaging, and labeling of wastes for the purposes of transport.

562111 SOLID WASTE COLLECTION

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following (1) collecting and/or hauling nonhazardous solid waste (i.e., garbage) within a local area; (2) operating nonhazardous solid waste transfer stations; and (3) collecting and/or hauling mixed recyclable materials within a local area.

562112 HAZARDOUS WASTE COLLECTION

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in collecting and/or hauling hazardous waste within a local area and/or operating hazardous waste transfer stations. Hazardous waste collection establishments may be responsible for the identification, treatment, packaging, and labeling of wastes for the purposes of transport.

562119 OTHER WASTE COLLECTION

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in collecting and/or hauling waste (except nonhazardous solid waste and hazardous waste) within a local area. Establishments engaged in brush or rubble removal services are included in this industry.

5622 WASTE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) operating waste treatment or disposal facilities (except sewer systems or sewage treatment facilities) or (2) the combined activity of collecting and/or hauling of waste materials within a local area and operating waste treatment or disposal facilities. Waste combustors or incinerators (including those that may produce byproducts such as electricity), solid waste landfills, and compost dumps are included in this industry.

56221 WASTE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) operating waste treatment or disposal facilities (except sewer systems or sewage treatment facilities) or (2) the combined activity of collecting and/or hauling of waste materials within a local area and operating waste treatment or disposal facilities. Waste combustors or incinerators (including those that may produce byproducts such as electricity), solid waste landfills, and compost dumps are included in this industry.

562211 HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in: (1) operating treatment and/or disposal facilities for hazardous waste or (2) the combined activity of collecting and/or hauling of hazardous waste materials within a local area and operating treatment or disposal facilities for hazardous waste.

562212 SOLID WASTE LANDFILL

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) operating landfills for the disposal of nonhazardous solid waste or (2) the combined activity of collecting and/or hauling nonhazardous waste materials within a local area and operating landfills for the disposal of nonhazardous solid waste.

562213 SOLID WASTE COMBUSTORS AND INCINERATORS

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating combustors and incinerators for the disposal of nonhazardous solid waste. These establishments may produce byproducts, such as electricity and steam.

562219 OTHER NONHAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) operating nonhazardous waste treatment and disposal facilities (except landfills, combustors, incinerators and sewer systems or sewage treatment facilities) or (2) the combined activity of collecting and/or hauling of nonhazardous waste materials within a local area and operating waste treatment or disposal facilities (except landfills, combustors, incinerators and sewer systems, or sewage treatment facilities). Compost dumps are included in this industry.

5629 REMEDIATION AND OTHER WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in remediation and other waste management services (except waste collection, waste treatment and disposal, and waste management consulting services).

56291 REMEDIATION SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following (1) remediation and cleanup of contaminated buildings, mine sites, soil, or ground water; (2) integrated mine reclamation activities, including demolition, soil remediation, waste water treatment, hazardous material removal, contouring land, and revegetation; and (3) asbestos, lead paint, and other toxic material abatement.

562910 REMEDIATION SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following (1) remediation and cleanup of contaminated buildings, mine sites, soil, or ground water; (2) integrated mine reclamation activities, including demolition, soil remediation, waste water treatment, hazardous material removal, contouring land, and revegetation; and (3) asbestos, lead paint, and other toxic material abatement.

5629101 REMEDIATION SERVICES (EXCEPT ASBESTOS ABATEMENT AND LEAD PAINT REMOVAL)

Establishments primarily engaged in the remediation and cleanup of contaminated buildings, mine sites, soil, or ground water; mine reclamation including demolition, soil remediation, waste water treatment, hazardous material removal, contouring of land, and revegetation.

5629102 ASBESTOS ABATEMENT AND LEAD PAINT REMOVAL

Establishments primarily engaged in asbestos abatement or lead paint removal.

56292 MATERIALS RECOVERY FACILITIES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) operating facilities for separating and sorting recyclable materials from nonhazardous waste streams (i.e., garbage) and/or (2) operating facilities where commingled recyclable materials, such as paper, plastics, used beverage cans, and metals, are sorted into distinct categories.

562920 MATERIALS RECOVERY FACILITIES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) operating facilities for separating and sorting recyclable materials from nonhazardous waste streams (i.e., garbage) and/or (2) operating facilities where commingled recyclable materials, such as paper, plastics, used beverage cans, and metals, are sorted into distinct categories.

56299 ALL OTHER WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in waste management services (except waste collection, waste treatment and disposal, remediation, operation of materials recovery facilities, and waste management consulting services).

562991 SEPTIC TANK AND RELATED SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) pumping (i.e., cleaning) septic tanks and cesspools and/or (2) renting and/or servicing portable toilets.

5629911 CESSPOOL AND SEPTIC TANK CLEANING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in pumping septic tanks and cesspools and/or sewer rodding services.

5629912 PORTABLE TOILET RENTAL

Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing portable toilets. Included here are establishments servicing portable toilets.

562998 ALL OTHER MISCELLANEOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing waste management services (except waste collection, waste treatment and disposal, remediation, operation of materials recovery facilities, septic tank pumping and related services, and waste management consulting services).

Appendix C.

Methodology

SOURCES OF THE DATA

For this sector, large- and medium-size firms, plus all firms known to operate more than one establishment, were sent report forms to be completed for each of their establishments and returned to the Census Bureau. For most very small firms, data from existing administrative records of other federal agencies were used instead. These records provide basic information on location, kind of business, receipts, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization.

Firms in the 2002 Economic Census are divided into those sent report forms and those not sent report forms. The coverage of and the method of obtaining census information from each are described below:

1. Establishments sent a report form:
 - a. Large employers, i.e., all multiestablishment firms, and all employer firms with payroll above a specified cutoff. (The term "employers" refers to firms with one or more paid employees at any time during 2002 as shown in the active administrative records of other federal agencies.)
 - b. A sample of small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff in classifications for which specialized data precludes reliance solely on administrative records sources. The sample was stratified by industry and geography.
2. Establishments not sent a report form:
 - a. Small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff, not selected into the small employer sample. Although the payroll cutoff varies by kind of business, small employers not sent a report form generally include firms with less than 10 employees and represent about 10 percent of total receipts of establishments covered in the census. Data on receipts, payroll, and employment for these small employers were derived or estimated from administrative records of other federal agencies.
 - b. All nonemployers, i.e., all firms with no paid employees during 2002. Receipts information for these firms was obtained from administrative records of other federal agencies. Although consisting of many firms, nonemployers account for less than 10 percent of total receipts of all establishments covered in the census. Data for nonemployers are not included in this report, but are released in the annual *Nonemployer Statistics* series.

The report forms used to collect information for establishments in this sector are available at help.econ.census.gov/econhelp/resources/.

A more detailed examination of census methodology is presented in the *History of the Economic Census* at www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html.

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

The classifications for all establishments are based on the *North American Industry Classification System, United States, 2002* manual. Changes between 1997 and 2002 affecting this sector are discussed in the text at the beginning of this report. Tables at www.census.gov/epcd/naics02/ identify all industries that changed between the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) and 2002 NAICS.

The method of assigning classifications and the level of detail at which establishments were classified depends on whether a report form was obtained for the establishment.

-
1. Establishments that returned a report form were classified on the basis of their self-designation, product line receipts, and responses to other industry-specific inquiries.
 2. Establishments without a report form:
 - a. Small employers not sent a form were, where possible, classified on the basis of the most current kind-of-business classification available from one of the Census Bureau's current sample surveys or the 1997 Economic Census. Otherwise, the classification was obtained from administrative records of other federal agencies. If the census or administrative record classifications proved inadequate (none corresponded to a 2002 Economic Census classification in the detail required for employers), the firm was sent a brief inquiry requesting information necessary to assign a kind-of-business code.
 - b. Nonemployers were classified on the basis of information obtained from administrative records of other federal agencies.

RELIABILITY OF DATA

All data compiled in the economic census are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources during the development or execution of the census:

- inability to identify all cases in the actual universe;
- definition and classification difficulties;
- differences in the interpretation of questions;
- errors in recording or coding the data obtained; and
- other errors of collection, response, coverage, processing, and estimation for missing or misreported data.

Data presented in the Miscellaneous Subjects and the Product Lines reports for this sector are subject to sampling errors, as well as nonsampling errors. Specifically, these data are estimated based on information obtained from census report forms mailed to all large employers and to a sample of small employers in the universe. Sampling errors affect these estimates, insofar, as they may differ from results that would be obtained from a complete enumeration.

The accuracy of these tabulated data is determined by the joint effects of the various nonsampling errors or by the joint effects of sampling and nonsampling errors. No direct measurement of these effects has been obtained except for estimation for missing or misreported data; however, precautionary steps were taken in all phases of the collection, processing, and tabulation of the data in an effort to minimize the effects of nonsampling errors.

The Census Bureau obtains limited information extracted from administrative records of other federal agencies, such as gross receipts from federal income tax records and employment and payroll from payroll tax records. This information is used in conjunction with other information available to the Census Bureau to develop estimates for nonemployers, small employers, and other establishments for which responses were not received in time for publication.

Key tables in this report include a column for "Percent of receipts from administrative records." This includes receipts information obtained from administrative records of other federal agencies. The "Percent of receipts estimated" includes receipts information that was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records, or on industry averages.

The Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate this information into their analyses, as nonsampling error and sampling error could impact the conclusions drawn from economic census data.

TREATMENT OF NONRESPONSE

Census report forms included two different types of inquiries, "basic" and "industry-specific." Data for the basic inquiries, which include location, kind of business or operation, receipts, payroll, and number of employees, were available from a combination of sources for all establishments. Data for industry-specific inquiries, tailored to the particular kinds of business or operation covered by the report form, were available only from establishments responding to those inquiries.

Data for industry-specific inquiries in this sector were expanded in most cases to account for establishments that did not respond to the particular inquiry for which data are presented. Unless otherwise noted in specific reports, data for industry-specific inquiries were expanded in direct relationship to total receipts of all establishments included in the category. In a few cases, expansion on the basis of the receipts was not appropriate, and another basic data item was used as the basis for expansion of reported data to account for nonrespondents.

All reports in which industry-specific data were expanded include a coverage indicator for each publication category, which shows the receipts of establishments responding to the industry-specific inquiry as a percent of total receipts for all establishments for which data are shown. For some inquiries, coverage is determined by the ratio of total payroll or employment of establishments responding to the inquiry to total payroll or employment of all establishments in the category.

DISCLOSURE

In accordance with federal law governing census reports (Title 13 of the United States Code), no data are published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or business. However, the number of establishments in a kind-of-business classification is not considered a disclosure; therefore, this information may be released even though other information is withheld. Techniques employed to limit disclosure are discussed at www.census.gov/epcd/ec02/disclosure.htm.

Appendix D. Geographic Notes

Not applicable for this report.

Appendix E.

Metropolitan and Micropolitan

Statistical Areas

Not applicable for this report.

